

892

CAMERA 3

REEL 2477

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 2007

NAME OF STEAMER

S/S "Antonio Lopez"

S/S "Campania"

S/S "St. Louis"

S/S "Segusanca"

2007

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2007

May 7-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[Signature]
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lore Raragosa, of the Autonia Laper, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at New York
P. S. Raragosa Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Raragosa, Surgeon of the Autonia Laper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at New York
P. S. Raragosa Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

2017

78 28 13
5 68 73 39

28 - 28
68 - 5 73
96 - 5 - 101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Ranao, of the Autonie Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
W. B. Bingham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Ranao, Surgeon of the Autonie Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
W. B. Bingham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

2017

28 28 13
5 68 73 39

28 - 28
68 5 73
96 5 - 101

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right page of each manifest of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or suspended by direct? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet. Inches.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	PLACES OF BIRTH.
1	Eduardo Villa Daza	49	M	M	Proprietary	Yes	Chile	P. American	Madrid	Madrid	Yes	By whom	100	No	Grandson to	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	La Cruz, Chile
2	Ernestina Lopez de Villa	40	F		Field Laborer		Bolivia									No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Potosi, Bolivia
3	Clodomiro Lopez de Villa	50	M	M	Proprietary	Yes	Chile				Yes					No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Santiago, Chile
4	Amalia Villa Lopez	12	F				Bolivia						100			No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Potosi
5	Rosa	11	F													No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Ouro
6	Eduardo	7	M													No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Matanzas, Cuba
7	Augusto	3	M													No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Papant, Mexico
8	Esteban Salazar	27	M		Diplomatist	Yes	Spain	Spaniard							Spanish Consulate	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Canary, Spain

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the receipt information indicated by the
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and
headings given by the masters of vessels.

7784—A.C.—E. C. G. H. R. E.—Baptist—C.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona 26, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject to deportation	Whether subject to exclusion	Condition of Health	Deformed or Disabled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Petra Espino	36	W	46	Yes	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	By himself	50	Yes	Grand St. Wards	No	No	Good	No
2	Luis Vaino	27	M	46	Yes	Railor					150	No	Hotel America	No	No		
3	Ignacio Marquez	46	M	46	Yes	Business					50	Yes	Hotel America	No	No		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT COLOR OF COMPLEXION HAIR EYES PLACE OF BIRTH

5' 3" Light Brown Eyes Barcelona

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona 26 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sender, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether present or absent from the country for more than 30 days, and if so, for how long, and for what purpose?	Whether a native of the country, or an alien, and if an alien, of what country or countries, and when and where born?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No			Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of	Marked or Identical							
1. Petia Espino	36	M. S.	4c	Yes	By Examination	Barcelona	New York	Yes	By himself	50	Yes	9 years	Lat. 16 St.	Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	Barcelona
2. Luis Daura	27	M	Barber							150	No	No	No	Lat. America	No	No	No			5						Barcelona
3. Ignacio Marquez	46	M	Business							50	Yes	14 years	New York	Lat. America	No	No	No			5						Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Rana, of the Antonia Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at New York
PS. Rana
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Losé Pascual, Surgeon of the Antonia Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at New York
PS. Pascual
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Sy.
Italian (South).	Ts.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Neapolis* April 1, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prize or medals, or distinction for care and treatment of the vessel, or reputation by others?	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An. am. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Chiapparella Luigi</i>	39	m	married	country	yes yes	Italian	<i>Latina</i>	<i>Armino New Castle</i>			by himself \$120	yes	1900/05 New Castle	his allard Giovanni Appolito non	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Paolino Comandante</i>	35	m	healthy				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Speranza New Haven Conn</i>			\$60	no		he has going the Messia Antonio al					
3	<i>Arosano Caterina</i>	38	f			no no									his uncle					
4	<i>Bilotti Antonio</i>	34	m	healthy	yes yes				<i>Petina N-York</i>			\$100	yes	1901/06 N-York	his cousin Pasquale Laurino	519-2 Ave				<i>Capriola</i>
5	<i>Bilotti Luigi</i>	30	m	healthy																<i>Cajazzo</i>
6	<i>Bilotti Pietro</i>	27	m																	<i>Petina</i>
7	<i>Bilotti Maria</i>	25	f																	
8	<i>Bilotti Maria</i>	21	f	married	domestic	yes yes						to husband								
9	<i>Bilotti Filomena</i>	31	f	single		11-32-57-83 150-107-64-41														
10	<i>William Anna</i>	38	f	domestic		no no						by herself \$50	no		his allard Pasquale Laurino	519-2 Ave				



PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

[Signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Heales* April 1, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject to care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Marks or Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Chiapparella Luigi	39	m	married	country	yes	yes	Italian	Latina	Livorno New Castle		by himself	\$120	yes	1903/05 New York	his allied Giovanni Appolito 200 St. 9 Ave. East 8	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
2	Paolino Bonina	35	m	married	healthy			Italian	Italy	Speranza New Castle		"	\$60	no		he is going the Genoa Antonio al	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
3	Arusano Caterina	38	f	married		no	no	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
4	Bilotti Antonio	39	m	married	country	yes	yes	"	Petina	NY York		"	\$100	yes	1901/06 NY York	his cousin Pasquale Laurino 519 2nd Ave. NY City	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
5	Bilotti Luigi	39	m	married				"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
6	Bilotti Pietro	39	m	married				"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
7	Bilotti Maria	39	f	married				"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
8	Bilotti Maria	39	f	married	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		to husband		no			"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
9	Bilotti Silomina	39	f	married	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
10	Villani Anna	38	f	married	domestic	no	no	"	"	"		by herself	\$50	no		his allied Pasquale Laurino 519 2nd Ave. NY City	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	fair	none	Catania Sicily
11																											

10



PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

[Signature]

Est 2

NOTE.--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

April 2nd, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1.62	-	^{gray} natural Black	chest.		I Aroenu
5	8	natural	chestnut colored		Casale sh Carinola
5	2	Brown	clear	Hole to face	Cajazzo
5	4	"	black	shy blue	Petina
6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	gray	fair	colored	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Aragora, of the Antonio Lopez from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajuel, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forma 599, 599A, and 599B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Genoa* (April 21st), 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygraphist.	Whether an Artist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Antonio Lopez</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Barbara Lopez</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Emma Lopez</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

De

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Genoa* *April 21st*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether going to the United States to take to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Matur, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Antonio Lopez</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no will go back to Italy after leaving the ship</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Antonio Lopez</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no will go back to Italy after leaving the ship</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Antonio Lopez</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no will go back to Italy after leaving the ship</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Paragon of the SS. Antonio Lopez from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Bernal, Surgeon of the SS. Antonio Lopez sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Muscovite.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Serbo-Croatian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Turkish.
French.	Welsh.
German.	West Indian.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Puerto Rico* *April 24 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11 1907*

5

No.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or imprisoned for care and treatment of a Polyg. an An. am. archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Antonio Reyes	37	M	Tramway	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	Self	\$205	No	on board ship	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Salvador	37	M	Tramway	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	Self	\$500	No						
3	Salvador	29	M	Tramway	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	Self	\$500	No						
4	Salvador	29	M	Tramway	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	Self	\$500	No						
5	Salvador	29	M	Tramway	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Havana	Yes	Self	\$500	No						
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Padiz* *April 20 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11 1907*

5

No.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1. Jose Ramirez of the Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1907
P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

1. Jose Pajeral, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1907

P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon-sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Cadiz* *10*, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		24
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of last per-	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Condition of	Deformed or	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Yrs.	Mos.	or Single	or Occupation	Read Write	(Country of last per- manent residence.)			(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	\$50, and if less, how much?	and if so, when and where?		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Health, Mental and Physical	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
<i>Antonio Jimenez</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel Grace 36 + Chestnut St</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Light Black</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	
<i>Manuel Maita</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel Grace 36 + Chestnut St</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Paz, Bolivia</i>		
<i>Manuel Garcia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel Grace 36 + Chestnut St</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Paz, Bolivia</i>		
<i>Pedro Martinez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel Grace 36 + Chestnut St</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Paz, Bolivia</i>		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadix 20, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York May 11, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
																	HEIGHT		COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH		
NAME IN FULL																	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by sea, and if so, whether by a Poly-anist, architect, or other profession, or by the land route.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.											
Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	\$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
1	Antonio Jimenez	28	✓	Merchant	Yes	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	Self	100	No	Hotel Grace 26 - + Customs St	By sea, and if so, whether by a Poly-anist, architect, or other profession, or by the land route.	Good	No	6	2	Light	Black	Light	None	Huelva		
2	Manuel Maita	18	✓	Cooking	No	Peru	S. American	Madrid	No	"	"	"	Transit to Cuba	By sea, and if so, whether by a Poly-anist, architect, or other profession, or by the land route.	"	No	4	"	"	"	"	"	La Paz, Bolivia		
3	Marcel Garcia	22	✓	"	No	Peru	"	"	No	"	"	"	do	By sea, and if so, whether by a Poly-anist, architect, or other profession, or by the land route.	"	No	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quique Peru		
4	Pedro Martinez	27	✓	Merchant	No	Spain	Spain	Sto. Domingo	No	"	100	"	in transit to Havana Cuba	By sea, and if so, whether by a Poly-anist, architect, or other profession, or by the land route.	"	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sto. Domingo, Cuba		

First or Second Officer.

I, Lore Pajual, of the Antonia Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
R. B. Biglin
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2007-18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pajual, Surgeon of the Antonia Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
R. B. Biglin
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona 26, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Doning, Louis	4	M	M	Merchant		Spain	Barcelona	New York	Yes	By himself	200	15 years in U.S.	My home, 20 St. 25 St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Good	Black		Madrid
2	Angel Perez	34	M	M	Proprietor		Spain					20	25	My home, 2206 N. Broadway	No	No	No		5	2				Barcelona
3	Sofia Gonzalez	30	F	S	Field Laborer		Spain					20	No	Home in U.S. brother in law's place	No	No	No		5	1				Madrid
4	Olivia Gonzalez	25	F	M								20	4 years in U.S.	Home in U.S. brother in law's place	No	No	No		5	4				Madrid
5	Ramon Gonzalez	2	M	S			Spain					2		11 St. 25 St. N. York	No	No	No	Light Blue						N. York
6	Luz Blanca Perez	24	F	M			Spain					20			No	No	No							Madrid
7	Pedro Caranajio	32	M	M	Merchant					No		100		In transit for Mexico	No	No	No		5	1				Madrid
8	Maria Escarpona	32	F	S	Field Laborer										No	No	No	Dark Black						Madrid
9	Vicente Pilla	38	M	M	Merchant					Yes		20	7 years in U.S.	Home in U.S. brother in law's place	No	No	No							Madrid
10	Indro Roca	12	M	S	Domestic							250		My mother's place Hotel America	No	No	No		5					Barcelona
11	Lore Torrent	20	F	M	Merchant		Argentine American					25		Hotel America	No	No	No		5					Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Jose Zaragoza, of the Antonio Lopez from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajuel, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases it is to be included in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Heales*, *April*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	
s.s. 'Antonio Lopez sailing from Naples April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907																
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?																
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																
Whether a Poly- an An- am- ist. arch- ist.																
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																
Whether in person or by mail, for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a																



D. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonine Lopez* sailing from *Heales* April 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Civil	Ancestry	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg., an Anamist, or archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Montello Giulia</i>	4				Italian	Italy	<i>S. Mauro</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>By mail</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>		<i>his husband</i>	<i>Alfonso Montello</i>		<i>good</i>		5	regular	chestnut			<i>S. Mauro</i>
2	<i>Alfredo Antonio</i>	5												<i>his father</i>										
3	<i>Alfredo Nicola</i>	10																						
4	<i>Thompson August</i>	24																						
5	<i>Ruggione Angelo</i>	34																						
6	<i>Di Bella Domenico</i>	41																						
7	<i>Patente Arcangelo</i>	18																						
8	<i>Di Maria Giuseppe</i>	22																						
9	<i>Di Maria Giuseppe</i>	25																						
10	<i>Di Maria Giuseppe</i>	27																						
11	<i>Di Maria Pietro</i>	19																						
12	<i>Di Maria Concetta</i>	24																						
13	<i>Di Maria Carmine</i>	22																						
14	<i>Di Maria Luigi</i>	10																						
15	<i>Di Maria Angello</i>	14																						
16	<i>Di Maria Carmine</i>	22																						
17	<i>Di Maria Domenico</i>	29																						
18	<i>Di Maria Giuseppe</i>	40																						



P. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Remond, of the Antonie Lopez from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Rafael, Surgeon of the Antonie Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hebrew, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest upon which the information is to be entered is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, coal turner, etc., and not simply ascending, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 (Can read and write) and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be placed under the heading appropriate to his race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash and if how much money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Cuba*, April 21st, 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 11, 190⁷

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age—Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION	COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Veneri Giuseppe	20	M	Student		Italian	Porta	Cicco	Cicco	no	himself	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Rose	Light Blue			Cicco
2	Giamari Luigi	34	M	do		do	do	Villadeata	Villadeata	no	himself	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown			Villadeata
3	Tarabini	20	M	Student		do	do	Cicco	Cicco	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rose	Brown			Cicco
4	do daughter	15	F	do		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Light	Light			do
5	Largura Lucia	30	M	do		do	do	Idavere	Idavere	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	do			Idavere
6	Largura Giovanni	16	M	do		do	do	do	do	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
7	Donare Giacomo	25	M	do		do	do	do	do	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do
8	Caramella Luigi	28	M	do		do	do	Castellote	Castellote	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Rose	Brown			Castellote
9	Sibilia Ottavio	24	M	do		do	do	do	do	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	do			do
10	Camborilli Giovanni	10	M	do		do	do	Cicco	Cicco	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Cicco
11	Combin Giovanni	22	M	do		do	do	do	do	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do
12	Vonari Silvio	29	M	do		do	do	Castellote	Castellote	no	himself	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rose	do			Castellote
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Luca*, April 21st, 190⁴, Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 11, 190⁴

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mus.	Sex, or Single.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg-an Ap-amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Vigneri Giuseppe</i>	20	M	Single	Student		Italy	North	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Garavito Luigi</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Villadenta</i>	<i>Villadenta</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Garavito (brother)</i>	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	do	<i>Alcova</i>	<i>Alcova</i>	no	himself	100	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	COLOR OF—	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	2 1/2	Rose	Light Blue	<i>Oleggio</i>
5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	<i>Villadenta</i>
5		Rose	Brown	<i>Oleggio</i>
5		Light	Light	<i>do</i>
5	3 1/2	Light	Blue	<i>Pedarena</i>
5	4	do	do	<i>do</i>
5	4	do	do	<i>do</i>
5	6 1/2	Rose	Brown	<i>Castellote</i>
6	4	Dark	do	<i>do</i>
5	3	do	do	<i>Oleggio</i>
5	9	do	do	<i>do</i>
5	6	Rose	do	<i>Sentalle</i>

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Gargoy, Master of the St. Antonio from Catigee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frie Pagnal, Surgeon of the St. Antonio from Catigee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Columbus sailing from *Adiz* *April 30 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jose (Lynston)</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$200.00</i>		<i>on board ship,</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Antonio Lopez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>															<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ramon Lopez</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>														
4	<i>Julian Lopez</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Yes</i>			<i>Barcelona</i>				<i>\$50.00</i>							
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Re Began May 13/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Zaragoza, Master of the St. Antonio, from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

at

P. B. Rignin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pasqual, Surgeon of the St. Antonio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

at New York

P. B. Rignin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *Antonic Lopez* sailing from *Madrid* *April 30 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Thomas Bell	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barren	Veracruz	Yes	Self	\$50	No	on board ship	No	No	No	good	No
2	José Yimón	46	M										\$200							
3	María Porcía	50	F	W									\$50							
4	Alberta de la Torre	27	F	S									\$30							
5	Domingo Manya	72	M										\$100							
6	Salvador Prisciano	22	M										\$50							
7	Manuel Linares	37	M				Cuba	Spanish		Veracruz	Yes		\$300							
8	Alberto Linares	22	M	S																
9	Stefan Linares	24	M																	
10	Ortensio Linares	37	M	S																
11	Ortensio	15	M	S																
12	Marín	11	M																	
13	Isaac	1	M			Yes														
14	Celestina Pozo	50	F	W		Yes														
15	Justa Roca	48	F	S																
16	Francisco Bernon	50	M				Spain	Spanish					\$300							
17	Margherita Pucc	15	F	S																
18	María Luisa Casales	25	F										\$200							
19	Mercedes Casales	20	F																	
20	Baldemar Prisciano	46	M	M						Veracruz			\$100							
21	Francisco Franco	40	M										\$70							
22	Ramon Ola	37	M										\$50							
23	Emilio Blas	35	M										\$100							
24	Agustino Abat	39	M										\$70							
25	Andrés Anglaril	33	M										\$70							
26	Juan Tahyer	16	M	S									\$10							
27	Juan B. Torres	38	M							Veracruz			\$70							
28	Juan Miro	45	M										\$50							
29	Isidoro Perez	35	M	W						Veracruz			\$30							

Begin May 13/07.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Antonio Lopez sailing from *Madrid* *(April 30, 1907)* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Call	25	M	S	Travel	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	✓		\$200		on board ship			no	no
2	José Yim	46	M								✓		\$50						
3	Juan Posada	50	M								✓		\$30						
4	Alberta de la Torre	27	F	S							✓		\$100						
5	Domenge Mays	22	M								✓		\$50						
6	Salvador Trisicumar	22	M								✓		\$300						
7	Mannal Linares	37	M				Cuba	Spanish			✓								
8	Albert Linares	22	M								✓								
9	Stefan Linares	24	M								✓								
10	Ortenzio Linares	37	M								✓								
11	Ortenzio	11	M								✓								
12	Marin	11	M								✓								
13	Isabel	11	F								✓								
14	Celestina Corrales	50	F								✓								
15	José Rosales	41	M								✓		\$500						
16	Francisco Bernier	50	M				Spain	Spanish			✓								
17	Margherita Puca	11	F								✓		\$200						
18	Marin Luis Corrales	21	M								✓								
19	Mercedes Corrales	20	F								✓		\$100						
20	Baldameo Trisicumar	46	M								✓		\$50						
21	Francisco Franco	46	M								✓		\$50						
22	Ramon Ola	37	M								✓		\$100						
23	Emilio Balas	35	M								✓		\$20						
24	Augustine Abat	39	M								✓		\$70						
25	Andrés Amador	33	M								✓		\$100						
26	Juan Tabera	16	M								✓		\$70						
27	Juan B. Ferrer	38	M								✓		\$50						
28	José Mir	45	M								✓		\$30						
29	Isidoro Perez	35	M								✓								

OK
Begin May 13/07

2007 (50)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Lopez, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2007 (48) 11

I, Jose Gajanal, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, and is not a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Exteriority). Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Negro). The people who are native to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern part of Italy, including Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Tiber, including Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a dialect subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The purpose of this column is to show the country of temporary residence, independent of country of permanent residence, nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded as "United States" under head of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person or company by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether bringing with him or her more than \$20.00 or more). The entry in column 16 should show whether the person is bringing with him or her more than \$20.00 or more, as money, jewelry, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether the person has ever before in the United States, as Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor). The entry in column 18 should show whether the person is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor, as Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor). The entry in column 19 should show whether the person is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor, as Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of

May 1, 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Bida Maria	46	F	Wid.	none	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Benevento	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	3	Medium Gray Blue	none	Confin. Distr. (Italy)	
2	(dau) Rupo Asunta	15	F	S.	none	no	no	Benevento	uncle	no	no	uncle	uncle	no	no	5	2	Medium Gray Blue	none	Benevento	
3	M. G. G.	8	F	S.	no	no	no	Benevento	no	no	no	uncle	uncle	no	no	5	4	Dark Gray Brown	none	Benevento	
4	Mazzone Francesco	47	M	No fam lab.	yes	yes	yes	Benevento Buffalo N.Y.	Self	12	yes	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
5	Trullo Grazia	32	F	Wid.	no	no	no	S. P. P.	New York N.Y.	yes	yes	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
6	(son) Mangano Lorenzo	13	M	S.	no	no	no	S. P. P.	father	no	no	father	father	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
7	Carmine	7	M	S.	no	no	no	S. P. P.	father	no	no	father	father	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
8	(dau) M. Mangano	4	F	S.	no	no	no	S. P. P.	father	no	no	father	father	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
9	Anna	2	F	S.	no	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY S. P. P.	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
10	Papacardi Bernardo	33	M	No fam lab.	no	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Caserta	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Caserta	
11	(wife) Nocera Carmosino	23	M	no	no	no	no	Caserta	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	3	Red Light	none	Caserta	
12	Miglio Maria	4	F	Wid.	no	no	no	Caserta	New York N.Y.	yes	yes	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	4	11	Red Brown Blue	none	S. P. P.	
13	(son) G. Gioia L. Vincenzo	2	M	S.	no	no	no	Caserta	father	no	no	father	father	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	S. P. P.	
14	G. G. G.	44	M	No fam lab.	yes	yes	yes	Mariano	Bro. in law	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	Mariano	
15	Raffaele	13	M	S.	no	no	no	Mariano	uncle	no	no	uncle	uncle	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	Mariano	
16	Domenico	8	M	S.	no	no	no	Mariano	yes	no	no	uncle	uncle	no	no	5	2	Med. Black	none	Mariano	
17	Caterina	18	F	Wid.	no	no	no	Anglo	Bro. in law	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	3	Dark Gray	none	Anglo	
18	(dau) Caterina Caterina	32	F	S. domestic	no	no	no	Anglo	Bro. in law	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Anglo	
19	Carmela	14	F	S.	no	no	no	Anglo	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	4	Med. Brown	none	Anglo	
20	(son) Michele	4	M	S.	no	no	no	Anglo	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	4	Med. Brown	none	Anglo	
21	Gervasio Lucia	46	F	Wid.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
22	Imperiale Angela	10	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
23	Maria	1	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
24	(dau) M. G. G.	0	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
25	Carmela	6	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
26	Carandome Giuseppe	46	M	No fam lab.	no	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Bisaccia	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
27	Terese	30	F	Wid.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
28	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
29	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
30	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
31	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
32	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
33	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
34	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
35	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
36	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
37	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
38	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
39	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
40	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
41	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
42	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
43	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
44	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
45	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
46	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
47	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
48	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
49	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
50	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
51	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
52	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
53	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
54	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
55	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
56	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
57	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
58	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
59	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
60	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia	no	no	no	Bro. in law	Bro. in law	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none	Bisaccia	
61	Terese	3	F	S.	no	no	no	Bisaccia													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from

NAPLES

APR 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

Mar 1 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$20 and less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	De Biasi Maria	44	F	Wid.	none	no	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY Benevento	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Bro in law	no	Bro in law: Varrichione Giuseppe	no	no	5	3	Medium Gray Blue	none	Cupone, Italy	
2	(son) Rupo Albina	15	F	S.	none	no	no	Benevento		uncle	no	uncle	no	no	no	5	2		none		
3	(son) M. Mangano	1	F	S.		no	no	Benevento			no	uncle Varrichione Giuseppe	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Gray Brown	none	Benevento	
4	Mazzoni Francesco	37	M	No farm lab.	yes	yes		Benevento	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	no	Bro in law: Mangano Michele	no	no	5	2	Med. Dark	none	S. Severo	
5	Tripote Grazia	37	F	Lab.	none	no	no	S. Severo	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	no	father	no	no						
6	(son) Mangano Lorenzo	13	M	S.				S. Severo		father	no	father	no	no	no						
7	Carmine	7	M	S.				S. Severo			no	father	no	no	no						
8	(son) M. Mangherita	4	F	S.				S. Severo			no	father	no	no	no						
9	(son) Anna	2	F	S.				ITALY Italian South ITALY S. Severo			no	Bro in law: Angelo Polito	no	no	no						
10	Papaccoli Bernardo	33	M	No farm lab.	no	no	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY Canino	Paterson N.Y.	no	Bro in law	no	Bro in law: Angelo Polito	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Canino	
11	(wife) Nocera Carmosino	23	M	none				Canino		no	no	Bro in law	no	no	no	5	3	Red Lip	none	Canino	
12	Miglio Maria	16	F	Lab.	none	no	no	Taggia	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	no	Bro in law: Di Gioia Nicotri	no	no	4	11	Red Brown Blue	none	S. Severo	
13	(son) Di Gioia L. Vincenzo	2	M	S.				Taggia		father	no	father	no	no	no						
14	Golino Pasquale	44	M	No farm lab.	yes	yes		Marianus Stamford Conn.		Bro	no	Bro: Golino Angelo	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Marianus	
15	(son) Raffaele	13	M	S.	none	no	no	Marianus Stamford Conn.		uncle	no	uncle	no	no	no						
16	(son) Domenico	8	M	S.				Marianus Stamford Conn.		yes	no	uncle	no	no	no						
17	Sala Caterina	48	F	No	none	no	no	Angliano Worthington Conn.		Bro	no	Bro: Caterina Pictu	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Gray	none	Angliano	
18	(son) Caterina Caterina	34	F	S.	domestic			Angliano		Bro	no	Bro	no	no	no	5	2	Med. Brown	none		
19	(son) Carmela	14	F	S.				Angliano			no	Bro	no	no	no	5	4		none		
20	(son) Michele	4	M	S.	none			Angliano			no	Bro	no	no	no						
21	Genasio Lucia	44	F					Bisaccia					Bro: Michele Paradoma	no	no						
22	(son) Imperiale Angela	10	F					Bisaccia					Bro: in law	no	no						
23	(son) Maria	1	F					Bisaccia					uncle	no	no						
24	(son) M. Giuseppe	10	F					Bisaccia					uncle	no	no						
25	(son) Carmela	6	F					Bisaccia					uncle	no	no						
26	Paradoma Giuseppe	46	M	No farm lab.	no	no	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY Bisaccia	Yonkers N.Y.	no	Self	no	Bro: Michele Paradoma	no	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Bisaccia	
27	(son) Teresa	30	F	No	none			Bisaccia		no	Husband	no	uncle	no	no						
28	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
29	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
30	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
31	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
32	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
33	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
34	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
35	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
36	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
37	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
38	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
39	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
40	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
41	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
42	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
43	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
44	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
45	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
46	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
47	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
48	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
49	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
50	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
51	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
52	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
53	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
54	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
55	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
56	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
57	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
58	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
59	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
60	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
61	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
62	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
63	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
64	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
65	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
66	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
67	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
68	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
69	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
70	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle	no	no						
71	(son) M. M.	3	M	S.				Bisaccia		no	father	no	uncle								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lore Baragon, of the Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public barge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1907
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pajual, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illaham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1907
Immigration Officer New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

May 12/07

9140
7-11
921

Green

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadix, Spain, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an Am- nist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF Hair Eyes	Mark or Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.	or Single	or Occupation	Read Write	(Country of last per- manent residence.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)								Feet Inches					
1	Antonio Garcia Garcia	24	M			Spanish		Granada, Granada	California					Los Angeles, California 425 Rossmore St Los Angeles				5' 2"	Dark	Brown		Granada
2	Manuel Polo	44	M																			Granada
3	Isabel Foran	27	F																			Malaga
4	Antonio Polo	17	M																			Granada
5	Rosaria	16																				
6	Concepcion	11																				
7	Manuel	10	M																			
8	Lore	8																				
9	Maria	9	F																			
10	Diego	3	M																			

23-88861-10/4/07

23-89352-12-18-41-505

23-85162-5/24-10/4-505

10

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadix to April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet Inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
1	Antonio Garcia Garcia	24	M	P	Hattermaker		Spanish	Spaniard	Yuma California	Los Angeles California					422 Broadway St.		Fair		5	2	Fair	Brown	Shed	Santa Fe, New Mexico			
2	Mamuel Polo	44	M																5	3				San Juan, P.R.			
3	Lobores Toran	27	F		Hattermaker														4	8				Malaga, Spain			
4	Antonia Polo	17	F																4					Yuma, Arizona			
5	Gloria	16	F																								
6	Concepcion	11	F																								
7	Mamuel	10	M																								
8	Lore	8	F																								
9	Maria Lopez	7	F																								
10	Diego	3	M																								
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Haragoza, of the Auton's Paper, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Payaval, Surgeon of the Auton's Paper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

COMPANÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A; and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polyg. or An-	Whether a Polyg. or An-	Whether a Polyg. or An-	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation	Read. Write	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province. City or Town.)	(State. City or Town.)											Feet.	Inches.					
1	Eugenio Menras	59	M	M	10-4932-49-35	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
2	Miguel Cabre	58	F		10-4932-49-35	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
3	Enrico Cabre	54	M		10-21555	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
4	Enrico Cabre	28	F		10-21555	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
5	Miguel Cabre	16	M		10-17548-3-14-41	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
6	Miguel Cabre	3	M		10-17548-3-14-41	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
7	Miguel Cabre	3	M		10-17548-3-14-41	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	No	By himself	200	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
8	Miguel Cabre	30		Medical		Italy	Italy	New York	No	By himself	400	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
9	Luis Vercano	30	M			Spain	Spain	New York	No	By himself	400	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
10	Luis Vercano	32						New York	No	By himself	400	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
11	Luis Vercano	34						New York	No	By himself	400	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona
12	Brasileo Pillao	35	M					New York	No	By himself	400	No	House of Miguel Cabre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Good	Black	Black	No	Barcelona

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Escudé, Surgeon of the Antoniou Lopez, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salvador,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be; "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

13 should be *By whom was person paid*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom person was paid, be it his father, father, brother, or other relative. It need not be comparative.

14 should be *Whether in possession at* *year and at least, last and*. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money received.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

15 should be *Whether exclusive in the United States, and in, when, when, and where*. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States between, and from, the year or years, *years and place*, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

16 should be *Group with other persons, and if so, what relation or friend*. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, with other relatives or friend, and if so, what relation friend with person or persons.

17 should be *No*. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other in the examination of aliases.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balinese.	Magyar.
Berber.	Mexican.
Bengali.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Esperanto.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lappish) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

A-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* Sailing from *Genoa* April *21st* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passenger paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
															HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF—		
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Marchesi Carlo	36	M	Field laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Voghera Pavia	New York	Self	no	his friend Celestino Pato	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Pancarana
2	Tandei Giuseppe	30	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	South Monchi. Parma	do	Self	no	his cousin Vicini Luigi	no	no	5	5	do	Brown	Monchio
3	Tandei Lazzaro	28	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
4	Vicini Nestore	24	M	Field laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	Natural	do	do
5	Cecchi Giuseppe	25	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
6	Bonazzi Guido	23	M	Field laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
7	Rovira Angelo	22	M	Field laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
8	Grego Luigi	18	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
9	Bignali Marcello	18	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
10	Bernini Giovanni	21	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
11	Bagnoli Aldobrandi	30	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
12	Manni Eugenio	41	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
13	Alberici Demetrio	33	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
14	Vicini Santo	32	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
15	Cecchi Luigi	29	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
16	Tradetti Angelo	39	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
17	Oravia Giuseppe	27	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
18	De Bernardinis Giovanni	29	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
19	Longhini Stefano	28	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Self	no	do	no	no	5	5	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Pascual, of the Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

New York

Signature

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age, in years, of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Genoa* April 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Baldini Arturo</i>	29	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Light		<i>Venice</i>
2	<i>Nadalin Angelo</i>	26	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown		<i>Marsano</i>
3	<i>Bellicher Giuseppe</i>	36	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No						<i>S. Leonardo</i>
4	<i>Duriani Luigi</i>	19	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No						<i>do</i>
5	<i>Gregori Maria</i>	17	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown		<i>Torino d'Alba</i>
6	<i>Cloanetti Giacomo</i>	27	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown		<i>Rovere di Telo</i>
7	<i>Bonani Fedele</i>	44	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Turnale Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		<i>do</i>
9	<i>Casari Antonio</i>	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		<i>do</i>
10	<i>Casari Genelle</i>	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		<i>do</i>
11	<i>Bizati Giuseppe</i>	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black		<i>Verona</i>
12	<i>Candi Jose</i>	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black		<i>do</i>
13	<i>Pettaglio Emilia</i>	27	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey		<i>Voghera</i>
14	<i>Pettaglio Enrico</i>	20	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		<i>do</i>
15	<i>Cristiani Romario</i>	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		<i>do</i>
16	<i>De Luca Guido</i>	16	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown		<i>S. Anna</i>
17	<i>Cecchi Maria</i>	30	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	1	Rose	Brown		<i>Feltre</i>
18	<i>Bonzola Amabile</i>	6	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No						<i>Pedavena</i>
19	<i>Bonzola Maria</i>	4	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No						<i>do</i>
20	<i>Malacrida Eugenio</i>	28	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black		<i>Cantù</i>
21	<i>Bargna Luigi</i>	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		<i>do</i>
22	<i>Malacrida Erika</i>	2	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No						<i>do</i>
23	<i>Malacrida Elisa</i>	4	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No						<i>do</i>
24	<i>Caronni Teresa</i>	18	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown		<i>do</i>
25	<i>Bernardini Arduino</i>	22	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	6		Natural	Black		<i>S. Anna</i>
26	<i>Scipio Leopoldo</i>	18	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	7	Rose	Black		<i>Feltre</i>
27	<i>Bassi Jacopo</i>	39	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		<i>Soppeglia</i>
28	<i>Gasiani Silvio</i>	16	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		<i>do</i>
29	<i>Cabbi Antonio</i>	21	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	1	Natural	Black		<i>Fig. Monte</i>
30	<i>Casalone Emilio</i>	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	North	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother <i>Luigi</i> at <i>New York</i>	Good	No	5	1	Natural	Brown		<i>Odalengo</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Genoa* April 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supporting a claim to the United States?	Whether a Poly-an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Stalini Arturo	29	M	Navigation	Yes	Italian	North	Morsano	Genoa	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Light	Grey	Venice
2	Adalini Angelo	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	Morsano
3	Stalini Giuseppe	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	S. Leonardo
4	Curiani Luigi	19	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
5	Gregori Maria	17	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	Farini d'Alma
6	Alonetti Giacomo	27	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Covere di Telo
7	Bonani Tedo	44	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
8	Simone Umberto	23	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
9	Casari Antonio	32	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
10	Casari Achille	23	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
11	Carzati Giuseppe	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Veronella
12	Grandi Jose	24	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
13	Pettaglio Enrico	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	Voghera
14	Pettaglio Enrico	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
15	Cristiani Romano	24	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
16	De Luca Guido	16	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	S. Anna
17	Cecchi Maria	30	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Feltre
18	Bonzola Amalia	6	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Pedersena
19	Bonzola Maria	4	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
20	Malacrida Eugenio	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	Cantù
21	Bargna Luigi	25	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
22	Malacrida Maria	2	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
23	Malacrida Elisa	4	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
24	Caronni Teresa	18	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
25	Bernardini Arduino	22	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	S. Anna
26	Scipio Leopoldo	18	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Feltre
27	Bassi Jacopo	39	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	Loppiglia
28	Gaspari Silverio	16	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	do
29	Tabbi Antonio	21	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Leg. Monte
30	Casalone Emilio	23	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	Odalengo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lois P. Rosal, Surgeon of the Customs House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 11 day of May, 190

New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and Spanish of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eugenia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marsica, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (Hyphenum was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; Free; or *Stowaway* company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; state name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Athenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonio Gre* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 21st*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Alghini Pietro	39	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown		Moriano
2	Calovilla Giovanni	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black		Calovilla
3	Corvino Giovanni	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rose	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Corvino
4	Corvino Giovanni	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black		Corvino
5	Corvino Giovanni	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rose	Light	Scar on the head	Corvino
6	Corvino Giovanni	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		Corvino
7	Corvino Giovanni	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
8	Corvino Giovanni	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
9	Corvino Giovanni	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
10	Corvino Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
11	Corvino Giovanni	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
12	Corvino Giovanni	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
13	Corvino Giovanni	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
14	Corvino Giovanni	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
15	Corvino Giovanni	13	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
16	Corvino Giovanni	12	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
17	Corvino Giovanni	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
18	Corvino Giovanni	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
19	Corvino Giovanni	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
20	Corvino Giovanni	8	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
21	Corvino Giovanni	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
22	Corvino Giovanni	6	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
23	Corvino Giovanni	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
24	Corvino Giovanni	4	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
25	Corvino Giovanni	3	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
26	Corvino Giovanni	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
27	Corvino Giovanni	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
28	Corvino Giovanni	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
29	Corvino Giovanni	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino
30	Corvino Giovanni	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black		Corvino

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Guayaquil April 21st 190⁷ Arriving at Port of New York, 190⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Leppini Pietro	29	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
2	Carovilla Giovanni	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Grey	Chicago
3	Carovilla Giovanni	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
4	Carovilla Giovanni	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
5	Carovilla Giovanni	23	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
6	Carovilla Giovanni	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
7	Carovilla Giovanni	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
8	Carovilla Giovanni	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
9	Carovilla Giovanni	21	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
10	Carovilla Giovanni	20	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
11	Carovilla Giovanni	19	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
12	Carovilla Giovanni	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
13	Carovilla Giovanni	17	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
14	Carovilla Giovanni	16	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
15	Carovilla Giovanni	15	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
16	Carovilla Giovanni	14	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
17	Carovilla Giovanni	13	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
18	Carovilla Giovanni	12	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
19	Carovilla Giovanni	11	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
20	Carovilla Giovanni	10	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
21	Carovilla Giovanni	9	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
22	Carovilla Giovanni	8	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
23	Carovilla Giovanni	7	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
24	Carovilla Giovanni	6	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
25	Carovilla Giovanni	5	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
26	Carovilla Giovanni	4	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
27	Carovilla Giovanni	3	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
28	Carovilla Giovanni	2	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
29	Carovilla Giovanni	1	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago
30	Carovilla Giovanni	0	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italian	North	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Natural	Dark Brown	None	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Lopez, of the Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

James J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lose Pascual, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
Quinn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number 1500 A and 1500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the instructions in columns 1 to 10 and including column 10 by a descriptive title, and by the column on the manifest it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, satisfactory engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive as salary.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), by Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be entered (a) mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Sept. 25, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cerro, April, 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Hernández, of the Autónoma, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pascal, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habauis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1914

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number 1500) and 1500 H), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and departures, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the content of each column it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The form of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who *owns* a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 3 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

A special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

TALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1844-45, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, rank, service, and place.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien-passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Antonio sailing from Cuba April 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Antonio* sailing from *Genoa*, *Italy*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly- as An- amist, archist, etc., if so, when?	Whether Whether a Poly- as An- amist, archist, etc., if so, when?	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Yes	If Yes						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF—		HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
		Yrs. Mos.													Yes	If Yes					Feet	Inches			
1	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		Italian	South	Genoa	Genoa		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	Genoa
2	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
3	Caruffi Carlo	24	M	Single	Single		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
4	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
5	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
6	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
7	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
8	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
9	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
10	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
11	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
12	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
13	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
14	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
15	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
16	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
17	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
18	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
19	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
20	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
21	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
22	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
23	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
24	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
25	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
26	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
27	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
28	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
29	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do
30	Caruffi Agostino	31	M	Married	Married		do	do	do	do		Self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	100		5	3	Natural	Brown	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose R. R. R. R. of the Antonio Lopez from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the Antonio Lopez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new number) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The entries in the columns of the manifest are given in these special instructions and in following parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 1, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 2, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 3, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 4, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 5, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 7, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 8, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 9, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 11, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 12, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 13, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column. Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Antonio Lopez* sailing from *Genoa*, April, 21st, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by doctor to be insane?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																				HEIGHT Feet inches	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF— Hair Eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	
1	Cordani, Giuseppe	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Rash	Black	Pettola
2	Cordani, Maria	26	F	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Dark	Gray Brown	do
3	Casanna, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	do
4	Cordani, Lucia	28	F	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	do
5	Cordani, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	do
6	Cordani, Anna	28	F	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Rash	Brown	do
7	Alberici, Pietro	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do
8	Bergoni, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	do
9	Molinari, Luigi	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	do
10	Bergoni, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	do
11	Casali, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do
12	Ratti, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	do
13	Coughini, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Dark	Dark	do
14	Righetti, Angelo	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do
15	Mardini, Maria	28	F	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	do
16	Antonini, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	do
17	Bacchini, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	do
18	Gianni, Silvio	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Dark	Dark	do
19	Mazzetti, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Dark	Dark	do
20	Mardini, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Dark	Dark	do
21	Novelli, Luigi	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do
22	Grandetti, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	do
23	Novelli, Clarice	28	F	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	do
24	Lignoglio, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Dark	Brown	do
25	Carda, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Dark	Dark	do
26	Rossetti, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do
27	Massano, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	do
28	Griffino, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	do
29	Griffino, Giovanni	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do
30	Farini, Luigi	28	M	Single	Do	Do	Italian	Do	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonic Lopez* sailing from *Genoa, April 21*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether Whether Poly-an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.			Hair	Eyes		
1	Cordani, Giuseppe	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	South	St. Maria	St. Maria	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				Petola
2	Cordani, Maria	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
3	Cordani, Maria	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
4	Cordani, Maria	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
5	Cordani, Maria	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
6	Cordani, Maria	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
7	Alberici, Pietro	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
8	Bergoni, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
9	Molinar, Luigi	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
10	Curioni, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
11	Casali, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
12	Costi, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
13	Leighini, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
14	Ricci, Angelo	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
15	Nardini, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
16	Antonini, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
17	Pacchini, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
18	Garas, Silvio	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
19	Mazzetti, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
20	Nardini, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
21	Novelli, Luigi	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
22	Grandelli, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
23	Novelli, Clarice	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
24	Cignogio, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
25	Carla, Francesco	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
26	Rossetti, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
27	Massano, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
28	Griffi, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
29	Griffi, Giovanni	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do
30	Parini, Luigi	25	Single	None	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pale				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lore Pascual, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

W. B. Bidin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

W. B. Bidin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 241, 240 A, and 240 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similarly, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. N. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
13	Godini Giuseppe	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	ITALY	Italian South	Corchiano	New York City	yes	Self	30	no		no no no no good			5 3	Red	Brown	Gray	None	Corchiano (Italy)
14	Carof Galere	19	M	S	yes	yes			New York City	New York City			30	no					5 4			Brown	None	
15	Bracci Eugenio	13	M	S	8-18	yes			Apennino	New York City			30	no					5 1	Dark			None	Apennino
16	Refamici Salvatore	37	M	M		yes			New York City	New York City			30	no					5 4	Red		Gray	Scar on nose	
17	Angelini Giovanni	29	M	M		yes			New York City	New York City			30	no					5 6	Red		Brown	Scar under right ear	
18	Amey (Pietro)	33	M	M		yes			New York City	New York City			30	no					1 6	Dark		Gray	Scar on chin	
19	Guicchiola Amato	34	M	S		yes			Corchiano	New York City			30	no					5 5	Red		Brown	Scar on upper lip	Corchiano
20	Moria Carmine	42	M	M	none	no			Corchiano	New York City	yes		32	no					5 1	Med. Brown	Blue		None	Corchiano
21	Domencia	11	F	S								Mother		no										
22	Maria	9	F	S										no										
23	Angela	4	F	S										no										
24	De Vito Felicio	15	M	S	none	yes				New York City	Self		12	no					4 11	Med		Brown	None	
25	Chilloza Caterina	30	F	S	domestic	no			Chilloza	New York City	yes		12	no					5 1				None	Chilloza
26	Chardarmi Vincenzo	30	M	M	farm lab	yes			New York City	New York City	yes		12	no					5			Gray	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Naragosa of the ANTONIO LOPEZ from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

At Barcelona in the presence of Blargue Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pascual Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

At Barcelona in the presence of Blargue Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information referred to on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. — The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. — West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates ancestry of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns should be revised by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moldavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abil to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is there a person or persons in this country to whom the name of the vessel is reported by cable?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Picchio Carmelo	23	M	Married	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
2	Dalea Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Tall	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
3	La Maria Antonio	24	M	Married	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy (Napoli)
4	Chicco Dionigi	40	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	Red	Red	None	Italy (Napoli)
5	Esmeralda Raffaele	40	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Italy (Napoli)
6	Luigi Gemaro	22	M	Married	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Italy (Napoli)
7	Luigi Domenico	31	M	Married	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Italy (Napoli)
8	Luigi Angela	16	F	Single	none	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
9	Dionigi Giuseppe	37	M	Married	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
10	Formosa Domenico	24	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
11	Ricardo Erasmo	30	M	Single	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy (Napoli)
12	Capagna Vagiale	16	M	Single	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale	Blue	Blue	None	Italy (Napoli)
13	Ricardo Carlo	36	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
14	Luigi Carolina	35	F	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Pale	Light Blue	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
15	Luigi Re Copino	30	M	Married	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
16	Luigi Antonia	14	F	Single	none	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
17	Baldassarre Michele	16	M	Single	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
18	D'Ambra Giovanni	18	M	Single	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
19	Vaio Vincenzo	23	M	Single	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
20	Giorgio Zamirij	30	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
21	Roma Gaetano	30	M	Single	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Black	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
22	Vasapolli Salvatore	28	M	Married	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
23	Maria Caterina	30	F	Married	none	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
24	(Sister) Maria Diego	1/2	F	Single	none	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Italy (Napoli)
25	Mino Giovanni	20	M	Single	farmer	no			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
26	Maria Salvatore	28	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
27	Pietro	30	M	Single	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Red	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
28	Augusto	28	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
29	Augusto	39	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)
30	Augusto	33	M	Married	farmer	yes			Italy (Napoli)	Italy (Napoli)	yes	yes	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Black	Black	Black	None	Italy (Napoli)

LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 59
NEW YORK CITY
LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 59
NEW YORK CITY
LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS
Lafayette Street N. 59
NEW YORK CITY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or*Second Officer.

1. José Aragón of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Specimen is before me this

day of

1911

Officer

State Electric Motor, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pascal, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this: -

 $\cdot \text{days} \cdot \text{O}_2$

May 1900

state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ATHER MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 - Age. - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 - Sex. - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 - Married or single. - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence *(estados a donde se acuda)*. The entry in column 9 should show the race of

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the

and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and editors. For instance, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian * refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRODAN (114) VOL.

* African (black) • refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

* ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as a Italian (southern).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place (city or town) of final destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination): The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1907 190

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or discharged on condition of future good behavior?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
437	Panillo Domenico	21	M	S	fisherman	no	ITALY	Italian South	Bartholomew, Italy	Resine, N.Y.	no	Father	50	yes	1901 Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro. in law, Francesco Balistreri, 111 E. 44th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	5	3	Medium	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Scindia (Italy)	
438	Meastio Lorenzo	21	M	S	farm lab	yy yy			Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	Father	40	no		Bro. in law, 444	no	no		5	5			Scars on left cheek	Andone	
439	(wife) Minnello Grazia	26	F	S	none	no					no	Father		no		uncle	no			5	3			none		
440	(daughters) Meastio Cleodina	5	F	S							no	Father		no		uncle	no									
441	(daughters) Meastio Cleodina	3	F	S							no	Father		no		uncle	no									
442	(daughters) Meastio Cleodina	2	F	S							no	Father		no		uncle	no									
443	Meastio Vito	21	M	S	farm lab	yy yy			Baranusa, Chicago, Ill.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 2404 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no		5	4			none	Baranusa	
444	Polindani Antonino	35	M	S		yy yy			Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 141 Canoga St. N.Y.	no	no		5	5	Dark		none	Omichini	
445	Inguanta Braci	23	M	S		no			Palma, New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 2338 C. 63 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Medium	Gray	none	Palma	
446	Cipriani Gabrino	22	M	S		no			Palma, New York, N.Y.		no	Father	14	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	5	Red		none	Palma	
447	Fingili Vito	29	M	S		yy yy			Detroit, Mich.		no	Father	20	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Brown	none	Palma	
448	Chavalupo Michele	19	M	S		no			Detroit, Mich.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Dark		Scars on nose	Caltrampeta	
449	Grammatico C. Leppo	18	M	S		yy yy			Detroit, Mich.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Red, Light		Scars on forehead	Castellengo	
450	Amaro Francesco	21	M	S		yy yy			Detroit, Mich.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Medium		none	Castellengo	
451	Pao Giuseppe	22	M	S	Labourer	yy yy			Chicago, Ill.		no	Father	20	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Scars on left eye, brown	Castellengo	
452	(wife) Rodalco Guinappa	17	F	S	none	no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	1	no		uncle, 537 W. 59th St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3		Blue	none	Castellengo	
453	Scranuzzo Vincenzo	37	M	S	Labourer	yy yy			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	40	yes	1904 N.Y.	uncle, 137 W. 59th St. N.Y.	no	no		5	4			none		
454	(wife) Scranuzzo Vincenza	33	F	S	none	no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	1	yes	1902 N.Y.	uncle	no	no		5				none		
455	D'Angelo Giacomo	19	M	S	farm lab	no			Detroit, Mich.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	4	Red	Brown	none	Castellengo	
456	Bucaria Vito	24	M	S		yy yy			Detroit, Mich.		no	Father	12	yes	1904 N.Y.	Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Castellengo
457	Lino Tuto	22	M	S		no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Brown	none	Castellengo	
458	Canti Salvatore	24	M	S		yy yy			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		4	11			Scars on forehead	Castellengo	
459	Scaranzino Giuseppe	20	M	S		yy yy			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	Med.	Blue		Scars on forehead	Castellengo	
460	Nasca Vincenzo	23	M	S		yy yy			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	yes	1903 N.Y.	Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Dark		Scars on forehead	Castellengo	
461	Necchio Francesco	23	M	S		no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Black	Brown	none	Castellengo
462	Antonietta Nunziata	8	F	S	none	no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	yes	1904 N.Y.	Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Castellengo	
463	Guarnerio Eduardo	9	M	S		no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Castellengo	
464	Salvo	5	M	S		no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Castellengo	
465	Salvo	5	M	S		no			New York, N.Y.		no	Father	12	no		Bro. in law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no		5	3	Med.	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Castellengo	

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Lopez, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Pajual, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be contrasted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to surgery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health. (Mental and Physical.)	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height. (Feet, Inches.)	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Olivia Matteo	37	M.	S.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian	South	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Relation Elias Gennaro	no	no	no	no	5	Medium	Dark	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
2	Lupaldo Vito	22	M.	S.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian	South	Vienna	no	Self	12	no	Relation Maria Angela	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
3	Amelia Carmine	21	M.	S.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian	South	Vienna	no	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
4	Lucente Giovanni	32	M.	S.		yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
5	Manuel Biagio	28	M.	S.		no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
6	Luigi Vincenzo	28	M.	S.		no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
7	Manuel Carmine	40	M.	S.		no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	50	yes	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
8	Amelia Mercantile	29	M.	S.		no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
9	Gennaro Antonio	38	M.	S.		yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
10	Portenza Gerardo	18	M.	S.		yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
11	Milano Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
12	Antongiuseppe Maria	28	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	yes	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
13	Vito Antonio	23	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
14	Carroll Antonio	29	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
15	Samon Antonio	21	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
16	Salvatore Santo	39	M.	S.	major	no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
17	Seagione andrea	31	M.	S.		no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
18	Antonio Giovanni	22	M.	S.	major	no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
19	Carmina Paolo	25	M.	S.	major	no	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
20	DeFiore Vincenzo	18	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
21	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
22	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
23	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
24	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
25	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
26	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
27	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
28	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
29	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)
30	Carlo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	major	yes	ITALY	Italian	South	Napoli	new York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law: Maria Angela	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Scars on chin	Italy (Sicily)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Barrera of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of El Estado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the captain, or any other person.

U. S. S.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1290, 1290 A, and 1290 B, and 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; family; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the passenger should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether employed in the United States before and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be made in the United States before and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Going to work or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be made in the United States before and if so, what.

Columns 17 to 22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Towns)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under sentence for crime or for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet and Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pasile opaldo	23	M	S	farm lab	yy yy	ITALY	Italian South	arrone Italy	Philadelphia Pa	yy	Self	12	no	Bro. Pasile Luigi Street 139	no no no no good	no	5	2	Red	Brown	None	arrone Italy	
2	skama Chauru	37	M	M	farm lab	no no			acera Chicago Ill	no	Self	12	no	Bro. in law Pasile Giuseppe			5	5	Dark	Brown	None	acera		
3	ekudano Salvatore	17	M	S	3-3995	no no			Capan New York N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	Bro. in law Pasile Luigi			1	4	Red		None	Cassara		
4	Magliani Basilio	22	M	S		no no			San Marino	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	22	no	Bro. in law Pasile Giuseppe			5				None	San Marino	
5	Del Vecchio Francesco	38	M	M	Shoemaker	yy yy			ekampas Bristol N.Y.	no		100	no	Relation Luigi Pasile			5	7	medium		None	Monfalcone		
6	Chatta	13	F	S		no yy					no		no		Relation Luigi Pasile									
7	Prudente Gioacchino	37	M	M	farm lab	no no			Verliza Arizona	no	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	2	Red		None	Verliza		
8	Giori Giovanni	34	M	S	farm lab	yy yy			abramura New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			4	11	Red	Black	None	abramura		
9	Mammi Donato	20	M	S		no no			abramura New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	3	Dark	Brown	None			
10	Delina Domenico	20	M	S		yy yy			abramura New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	1			Scar on right eye horn			
11	Lillo Nicola	15	M	S	farm lab	yy yy			abramura New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law Cagnetta Michele			5	3			None			
12	Pasile Domenico	26	M	M		no no			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law Cagnetta Michele			5	7	Dark	Black	None			
13	Gian Giuseppe	14	M	S	farm lab	no no			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Bro. in law Cagnetta Michele			5	1	Dark	Brown	None			
14	Dinamo Michele	25	M	S		no no	ITALY	Italian South	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	3			Scar on forehead			
15	Sforza Lorenzo	22	M	S	farm lab	yy yy			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	1	Medium		None			
16	Lillo Andrea	48	M	M	farm lab	yy yy			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	7	Dark	Black	None			
17	Vitali Vito	23	M	S	farm lab	yy yy	ITALY	Italian South	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	5	Red	Brown	None			
18	Eragni Michele	24	M	S		no no			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	6	Dark		Scar under right cheek			
19	Basile Giuseppe	40	M	M	Shoemaker	yy yy			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	4	Red	Brown	Mole on left cheek			
20	Coloma Saverio	23	M	S	farm lab	no no			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	6	Red		Scar on left cheek			
21	Clemente Giovanni	24	M	S		no no			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5		Red		Scar on right cheek			
22	Vitali Commesaro	25	M	S	farm lab	no no			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	1	Pale		Scar on left temple			
23	Manio Pietro	23	M	S	Blacksmith	yy yy			New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5		Pale		None			
24	Gian Michele	26	M	S	farm lab	yy yy			Terlap Philadelphia Pa	no	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark marks	Terlap		
25	Religio Bragio	27	M	S		yy yy			Melfi Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	6			None	Melfi		
26	Castello	24	M	S		yy yy			Barile New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	3	Medium		None	Barile		
27	Evangelista Giuseppe	19	M	S	musician	yy yy			Monte Carlo New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	3	Dark		None	Monte Carlo		
28	Aurelio Giuseppe	34	M	M	laborer	yy yy			Pignola New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	6		Blue	None	Pignola		
29	Raffaele	19	M	S		yy yy			Napoli New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	3	Med	Black	Brown	None	Napoli	
30	Bernardino	28	M	M	Welder	yy yy			New York N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	Friend Cagnetta Michele			5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	Scar under nose	Bernardino	

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Caragosa, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

Signature of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is placed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emigrant, peñisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from portions of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are to be given by the duly inspection officer in the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshuan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish A.
Irish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** Arriving at Port of **1907**

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether Whether a Poly- as An amiet. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lola Demetz	18	alt	S	Laborer	no no	Greece	Green	actos	new York	Self	no	no	uncle again Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark Brown	None	Italy (Greece)
2	Giannas Giovanni	22	alt	M		yes yes					Self	13	yes	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	5 1/2		None	Italy
3	Kristofulu apostolos	22	alt	S		yes yes					Self	26	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	7	Black	None	Cremona
4	Pilous Nicolas	20	alt	S		yes yes	Greece	Green			Self	21	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	8	Brown	None	Paggy
5	Eleus G. Constantino	18	alt	S		yes yes					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	4	10 1/2		None	Maldianus
6	Eleus Georgis C	34	alt	M		no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	2	Black	None	Malatanius
7	Lionidas crisolas	30	alt	M		yes yes					Self	28	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	4 1/2	Brown	None	Kalimenianus
8	Konios Pan	14	alt	S		yes yes					Self	14	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	11	Light	None	
9	Zafiris G. Juan	37	alt	S		yes yes					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	None	
10	Margomouf Juan	25	alt	S		yes yes					Self	14	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	7 1/2		None	
11	Baltos Demetrio	33	alt	M		yes yes					Self	14	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	6	Black Black	None	Kalimapias
12	Baltos Georgis	21	alt	S		yes yes					Self	17	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3 1/2	Blue	None	
13	Caluradi Giovanni	34	alt	M		yes yes					Self	20	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	6	Black	None	Kapilianico
14	Fardis Giovanni	14	alt	S		yes yes					Self	15	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	1 1/2	Brown Brown	None	Taliaros
15	Lucas Christos	24	alt	S		no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	6	Black Black	None	Badelioni
16	Stefanato Stefanos	25	alt	S		yes yes					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	4		None	Pieret
17	Vamocraty Giovanni	22	alt	S		yes yes	Greece				Self	18	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	7	Brown Brown	None	Canito
18	Angelopoulos Constantino	24	alt	S		yes yes					Self	14	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	5 1/2	Light Light Blue	None	Enlil
19	Giannetta Pasquale	20	alt	L		yes yes					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3	Med. Brown Brown	None	S. Cooma (Italy)
20	Rocco C. Pappas	21	alt	S		yes yes					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3		None	
21	Giorgianni Giovanni	21	alt	M		no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark Black	None	Foot
22	Carapaz Pasquale	24	alt	S	Sailor	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	9	Dark Brown	None	Foot
23	Ammatina Camillo	23	alt	M	Farmer	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	4	Dark Blue	None	Scilli
24	Nicofen Giuseppe	26	alt	M	Marion	yes yes					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3	Med. Brown Brown	None	Foot
25	Gianni Giuseppe	17	alt	S	Workman	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3	Light Blue	None	Foot
26	Detilly Luca	14	alt	S	Farmer	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Foot
27	Detilly Luca	14	alt	S	Farmer	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	5	Med. Brown	None	Foot
28	Detilly Luca	14	alt	S	Farmer	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	5	Blue	None	Foot
29	Detilly Luca	14	alt	S	Farmer	no no					Self	12	no	friend Panagakis	no	no	no	good	5	1		None	Foot

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1904 Arriving at Port of

1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or on parole for any crime, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet and Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair and Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lola Demetris	18	ale	S	Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	actos Greece	Self	no	no	Uncle again Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece
2	Giannis Giannini	22	ale	M		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2			None	Greece
3	Kristolulu Apostolos	22	ale	S		yes yes	Greece	Greek	actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 7	Black		None	Greece
4	Pilonis Nicolas	20	ale	S		yes yes	Greece	Greek	actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown		None	Greece
5	Eleon G. Dostanina	18	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2			None	Greece
6	Eleon Georgis C.	34	ale	M		no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 2	Black		None	Greece
7	Lucrezia Cristoforo	30	ale	M		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown		None	Greece
8	Konios Pan	19	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Light		None	Greece
9	Zafiro G. Pan	37	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark		None	Greece
10	Margomund Pan	25	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2			None	Greece
11	Bathos Demetris	33	ale	M		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black Black		None	Greece
12	Pastis Giorgio	21	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Blue		None	Greece
13	Culuradi Giovanni	34	ale	M		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black		None	Greece
14	Laudis Giovanni	14	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Brown Brown		None	Greece
15	Lucas Christos	24	ale	S		no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black Black		None	Greece
16	Stefanito Stefanos	25	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 4			None	Greece
17	Vamocerily Giovanni	22	ale	S		yes yes	Greece	Greek	actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown Brown		None	Greece
18	Angelopoulos Constantine	24	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Light Blue		None	Greece
19	Giorgiolas Panagiotis	20	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med. Brown		None	Greece
20	Loceas E. Pappas	21	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	4 11			None	Greece
21	Giorgiolas Giovanni	21	ale	M		no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3			None	Greece
22	Karapazis E. Pappas	24	ale	S	Sailor	no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Black		None	Greece
23	Ammatina Camille	25	ale	M	Farmer	no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown Brown		None	Greece
24	Nicolas Giuseppe	16	ale	M	Farmer	yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Blue		None	Greece
25	Nicolas Giuseppe	17	ale	S	Farmer	no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med. Brown		None	Greece
26	De Bellis Luca	19	ale	S	Farmer	no no			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3	Red Light Blue	Scar in forehead	None	Greece
27	De Bellis Luca	25	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		None	Greece
28	De Bellis Luca	25	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med. Brown		None	Greece
29	De Bellis Luca	25	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 5	Blue		None	Greece
30	De Bellis Luca	25	ale	S		yes yes			actos Greece	Self	no	no	Friend Panagakis	no	no	good	no	5 1			None	Greece

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907 Arriving at Port of

ANTONIO LOPEZ															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
618.1	Liguio Constantino	38	M	ck	farm lab	no	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	Castle Gate St. N.Y.	yes	Self	14	no	friend Jon Kapsadomus 73-31	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Isakia (Greece)
619.2	Goanguly Rofico	26	M	S	farm lab	no	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	Castle Gate St. N.Y.	yes	Self	11	no	friend Jon Kapsadomus 73-31	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
620.3	Maro Constantinos	30	M	ck	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	11	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
621.4	Maro Giovanni	28	M	ck		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
622.5	Salim Demetrios	19	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	Castle Gate St. N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Gythion
623.6	Gapio Nicolas	19	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	11	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paleonshi
624.7	Papastamio Stamatis	19	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
625.8	Papastamio Elias	26	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
626.9	Raph Panayotis	20	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	15	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Light	None	Arenolis
627.10	Krangulis Krestos	25	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	26	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
628.11	Kapisa Elias	35	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	24	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
629.12	Estato Sabay	23	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
630.13	Papadakis Basilios	32	M	S	Shamaker	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
631.14	Dukakis Elias	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	24	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
632.15	Prinos Elias	20	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	19	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
633.16	Estato Panayoti	36	M	M		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	17	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
634.17	Nona Giovanni	20	M	S		no	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	26	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
635.18	Spangurani Chichile	21	M	S		no	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
636.19	Trigi Demetrios	34	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
637.20	Profo Nicolas	20	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
638.21	Niam Panayoti	19	M	S		no	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
639.22	Economou Georgis	20	M	S		no	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
640.23	Leunio Georgios	23	M	ck		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	12	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
641.24	Thiry Georges	33	M	ck		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	15	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
642.25	Patric Argirouf	19	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	13	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blue	Blue	Blue	None	Isakia
643.26	Papastamio Elias	20	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	13	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
644.27	Georgilo Elias	20	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Isakia
645.28	Amoraimano Tatar	30	M	ck		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	15	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
646.29	Nicolas Georgiou	24	M	S		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	13	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia
647.30	Panagoulas	37	M	ck		yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit. Greece	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	13	no	friend J. C. Papadopoulos 313 W. 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Isakia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES APR 23 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other drug, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Liguorio Costantinos	38	M	Mar	farm lab	no	Greece	Greek	Kallit	Castle Gate ut	yes	Self	14	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kallit (Greece)
2	Goangilis Rofles	26	M	S	farm lab	no	Greece	Greek	Kallit	Castle Gate ut	yes	Self	11	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
3	Naho Costantinos	30	M	Mar	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	11	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
4	Naho Giovanni	29	M	Mar	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	12	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
5	Antoni Demetrios	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	Castle Gate ut	yes	Self	10	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
6	Gapio Nicolas	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	11	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
7	Pappastimo Elias	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	10	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
8	Pappastimo Elias	26	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	10	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
9	Raph Panayotis	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	15	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Light	None	Kallit
10	Goangilis Rofles	25	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
11	Lopifaki Elias	35	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	24	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
12	Estato Sabaz	23	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
13	Philade Paplios	32	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Kallit
14	Dukala Elias	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
15	Maros Elias	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	14	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
16	Estato Panayotis	36	M	Mar	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	19	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
17	Naho Giovanni	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
18	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
19	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
20	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
21	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
22	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
23	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
24	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
25	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
26	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
27	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
28	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
29	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit
30	Mauguram Chichile	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	Greece	Greek	Kallit	New York ny	yes	Self	16	no	friend for Kapsadon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Kallit

Place or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **ANTONIO LÓPEZ** from *Barcelona* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships. *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or an infirmity involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ungrateful, or under promise of a permanent, express or implied, transportation in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strain to repair in this

for more of

190

Oppenr.

Immigration Issues

* Note whether May 17 is a Sunday or a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

There are two main reasons why the model is not used. First, the model is not used because it is not a good fit for the data. Second, the model is not used because it is not a good fit for the data.

8. *Stimulus*—The stimulus was a 1000-Hz sine wave, 100 ms in duration, and a 1000-Hz sine wave, 100 ms in duration, and a 1000-Hz sine wave, 100 ms in duration, and a 1000-Hz sine wave, 100 ms in duration.

Any state or state party to the Convention on the United States should be recognized and held responsible for the transfer, transportation and transportation of the Convention, but not extending to the state, as the state, which is not a party to the Convention, under the Convention.

dislike the color Yes / No can read and write, No / No can't read and write, Yes / No can read but can't write.

• *Comparison* – should be descriptive, to state the contrast between the two groups

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between state and nationality, and especially to the fact that a state is not a nationality and vice versa. In the regard the Institute of Public Administration has not observed national unity. Firstly, by the state, people and land are joined, appearing on a map as the state, not to be confused with France, by nationality. An English who is living, for example, in **Belgium** is not right to properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this question the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WU · L · IN · JIAN

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

S. P. A. N. I. - I. A. M. I. R. D. A. N.

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

JUREAN, W. A.

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Northeast South America, Haiti, or Africa. African, when appropriate, connotes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the former.

HALLAN, N. G. 1971

The people are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. some part of the Piedmont. I am sure Venetians and Lombards, and their descendants, who are settling in the Swiss cantons of Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as Italian, not as. Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, but not the peoples of Italian South.

Place of birth. Last permanent residence. The entries column should show the *place and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important to establish the place that citizenship computation should show country of last permanent residence and present country of temporary residence, nationality of last.

When entry is permanent to United States and returning from a short absence, should be recorded as emigrants to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Reference: *For cost action*—The entry also shows 1954 and 1955, before the place, city or town of final destination.

1. *Country* - Where the business is located to which you are directing. The entry in column 2 should be either Yes, market, or No, not a market.

2. *Company* - *Representative person* - The name in column 3 should show definitely in what person was paid, and usually includes either function in that industry, federal agent, top company, etc.

Comment: Whether in possession of \mathcal{L}_{ind} and \mathcal{L}_{ind} has been. The latter is, of course, it should give in each case individuals, finally the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years ending, viz., 1894-95, Philadelphia

Column 11: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Continued on Page 2. The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Paschal Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

date of 11/25, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "residing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohem.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russovian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190 Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. of List	NAME-IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of valid passport	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Gimped	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
587	Massi, Carlo	11	M	S. Farm lab.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Umbria New York	by yes	Ref	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale Brown	Brown	None	None	Andrea Talghetta
588	Allegretti, Giuseppe	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Colonia Brooklyn	by yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	None	Stamio	
589	Crivello, Francesco	21	M	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	by yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Brown	None	None	Stamio	
590	De Maria, Francesco	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
591	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
592	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
593	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
594	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
595	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
596	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
597	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
598	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
599	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
600	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
601	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
602	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
603	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
604	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
605	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
606	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
607	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
608	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
609	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
610	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
611	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
612	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
613	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
614	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
615	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
616	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
617	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
618	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
619	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
620	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
622	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
623	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
624	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
625	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
626	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
627	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
628	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
629	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
630	Delia, Mariano	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ		sailing from NAPLES		APR 23 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Country of Birth	County of Birth	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
581	Rosie (C)...	11	F	Single	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANTONIO LOPEZ

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANTONIO LOPEZ

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

No. of List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
No. of List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
562	1	Anna Commisso	14	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
563	2	Anna Antonino	26	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
564	3	Martina Antonino	31	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
565	4	Corchia Antonino	35	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
566	5	Maappa Salvo	23	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
567	6	Gallo Savino	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
568	7	Maffei Stefano	19	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
569	8	Tronarelli Paolo	20	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
570	9	Guzzo Elio	16	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
571	10	Valerio Domenico	18	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
572	11	De Sisto Luigi	24	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
573	12	Commisso Francesco	39	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
574	13	Cerrone Rosa Maria	14	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
575	14	Lito Antonio	14	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
576	15	La Rocca Antonio	35	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
577	16	Genovesi Sabata	21	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
578	17	Celentano Andrea	24	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
579	18	(wife) Caluogno Ruggia	23	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
580	19	Daugh Celentano Maria	9	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
581	20	(daughter) Concetta	2	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
582	21	Antonino Luigi	16	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
583	22	Diglio Raffaele	21	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
584	23	Di Mito Antonio	27	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
585	24	Castellucci Cosafro	21	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
586	25	Pecatore Michele	26	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
587	26	Marolla Angelo	19	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
588	27	Di Bonardi Carmela	27	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
589	28	Cancellieri Antonio	28	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
590	29	Levato Domenico	23	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy
591	30	Ceccarelli Giuseppe	27	M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of Birth	
562	Trusca Commario	14	M	It		ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Portofino					no	no	good	no	5		Italy
563	Lati Federico	26	M	S. Latin	yes yes	ITALY			S. Martino New York	Self	no						5	6	Med. Brn	S. Martino
564	Melena Nicodemo	31	M	It	no no				Coro New York	Self	no						5	5	Red	Coro
565	Corchia Nicodemo	35	M	It	no no				New York	Self	no						5	1	Medium	Coro
566	Mappa Saluppo	32	M	It	no no				Salagianello New York	Self	no						5	5	Blue	Salagianello
567	Galbo Savino	25	M	It	no no				New York	Self	no						5	6	Blue	New York
568	Waffei Stefano	19	M	S. S. S. S.	yes yes				Barletta New York	Self	no						5	4	Bron	Barletta
569	Cravarelli Paolo	20	M	It	no no				Roccamonte New York	Self	no						5	7	None	Roccamonte
570	Curro Pietro	26	M	It	yes yes				Mugherina Brooklyn	Self	no						5	4	None	Mugherina
571	Calurao Domenico	18	M	S. S. S. S.	yes yes				Brooklyn	Self	no						5	3	None	Brooklyn
572	De Sisto Luigi	24	M	It	no no				Calife Brooklyn	Bro	no						5	3	Pale	Calife
573	Commano Francesco	39	M	It	yes yes				M. S. Angelo New York	Self	no						5	5	Dark Black Gray	M. S. Angelo
574	Cerrone Rocco Maria	19	M	It	no no				Carfano											
575	Lito Antonio	24	M	It	no no				Shongoli Brooklyn	Self	no						5	7	Medium	Shongoli
576	La Rocca Federico	35	M	It	no no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Cipriano Philadelphia	Self	no						5	1	Dark Black	S. Cipriano
577	Genovesi Sabata	21	M	It	no no				Castiglione											
578	Celentano Andrea	24	M	It	no no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Capri Brooklyn	Self	no						5	3	Med Brn	Capri
579	(wife) Caluogno Pinzia	28	F	It	no no				Brooklyn	Self	no						5	3	Med Brn	Brooklyn
580	(daughter) Caluogno Maria	9	F	It	no no				Brooklyn	Self	no						5	3	Med Brn	Brooklyn
581	(daughter) Caluogno Concetta	2	F	It	no no				Brooklyn	Self	no						5	3	Med Brn	Brooklyn
582	Di Nino Antonio	27	M	It	no no				Spurlonga Rochester	Self	no						5	5	Dark	Spurlonga
583	Castellucci Celestino	21	M	S. S. S. S.	yes yes				Montecorvino New York	Self	no						5	3	Medium	Montecorvino
584	Pescatore Enrico	26	M	It	no no				Foggia											
585	Marolla Angelo	19	M	S. S. S. S.	yes yes	ITALY	ITALY		Teramo Philadelphia	Self	no						5	5	Med Brn	Teramo
586	Di Bernardi Carmelo	27	M	It	no no				Montebello Philadelphia	Self	no						5	2	Dark	Montebello
587	Cancellieri Antonio	28	M	S. S. S. S.	yes yes				Roma New York	Self	no						5	6	Red	Roma
588	Levato Domenico	23	M	It	yes yes				Magnano New York	Self	no						5	3	Pale	Magnano
589	Ceccarelli Giuseppe	27	M	It	no no				Verona New York	Self	no						5	4	Dark	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Lopez, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Barcelona

Investigation Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose P. L. Lopez, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Barcelona

Investigation Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. *Age.* The return of age of an alien should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. *Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. *Occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.
A distinction should be made between *businessmen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
Column 5. *Knowledge of English.* The entry in column 5 should be either "A" (able to read and write) or "B" (unable to read and write).
Column 6. *Country of birth.* The entry in column 6 should show the country or people as given in full on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 8. *Final destination.* The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 9. *Whether having ticket to final destination.* The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 10. *By whom fare paid.* The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much.* The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 12 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much.* The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Money.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Horwegianian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of 190

											PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Naragora, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical, and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York residing
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York residing
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST-INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **MAY 12 1907** 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
511	Pinorri Giovanni	40	M.	no	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Angelo Boston	Self	no	friend Dr. Lita Giuseppe	no	good	no	5 6	Pale	Brown	Brown	Black marks	Monte Carlo (Italy)
512	Sperandio Attilio	24	M.	no	yes	yes				Boston	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 2	Dark			none	Monte Carlo
513	Cicotti Francesco	25	M.	no	no	no			Monte Carlo	Boston	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 5	Red	Blue		none	
514	Cerqua Zeffirino	49	M.	no	yes	yes				Boston	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 3	Red	Brown		none	
515	Aquilante Domenico	25	M.	no	no	no			S. Martino New York	no	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead	S. Martino in Italy
516	Galante Pasquale	28	M.	no	no	no			Sturmo Emerson Pa	no	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 2				Mole on face	Sturmo
517	Cuzzucoli Antonino	21	M.						Monte Carlo													
518	Scaramuzzino Domenico	40	M.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Newark N.Y.	no	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 5				Black marks	Varadero
519	Marsilio Antonio	31	M.	no	yes	yes			Castel di S. Angelo	New York	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 2	Red	Blue		none	S. Angelo del Capo
520	Covino Gennaro	19	M.	no	no	no			Sturmo Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	uncle	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 6	Medium	Gray		none	Sturmo
521	Galante Giovanni	31	M.	no	no	no			Sturmo Emerson Pa	no	no	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 4				Mole on face	
522	Altomonte Francesco	27	M.						Sturmo													
523	Pellicani Paolo	38	M.						Monte Carlo													
524	Caracciolo Vincenzo	21	M.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sturmo Montreal Ca	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				4 10	Dark			none	Sturmo
525	Alagna Antonio	20	M.																			
526	Martino Fortunato	32	M.																			
527	Nemo Gioia	28	M.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Monte Carlo	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				4 11	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Brugnan
528	Marchetti Giuseppe	21	M.	no	no	no			Monte Carlo	New York	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 6	Pale			none	Sturmo
529	Sideri Michelangelo	19	M.	no	no	no			Monte Carlo	New York	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 5	Dark	Black		none	Sturmo
530	Greco Bruno	24	M.	no	no	no			Monte Carlo	New York	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 8	Pale	Brown	Brown		
531	Pellicani Domenico	24	M.																			
532	Lappia Giuseppe Ant.	35	M.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Monte Carlo	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	
533	Cicciaglione Michele	25	M.	no	yes	yes			Riccia New York	yes	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 6	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Riccia
534	Di Avanti Maria	19	F.	no	no	no			Riccia New York	yes	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 5				none	
535	Galante Giuseppe	23	M.						Sturmo													
536	Tassallotti Giuseppe	25	M.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Riccia Montreal Ca	Self	no	friend Benigno Riccardo				5 3	Med.			none	Riccia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **MAY 12 1907** 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
511	Ginozzi Giovanni	40	M.	no	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Angelo J. J. J.	Self	16	no	friend De Lila Giuseppe	no	no	5 6	Pale Brown	Brown	Dark marks	Montebello	
512	Sperandio Attilio	24	M.	yes	yes				Boston map no	Self	16	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 2	Dark		none	Montebello	
513	Cicotti Francesco	25	M.	no	no				Montebello Boston map no	Self	15	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 5	Red	Blue	none		
514	Cerqua Zefferrino	19	M.	yes	yes				Boston map no	Self	15	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 3	Red	Brown	none		
515	Aquilante Domenico	25	M.	no	no				S. Martino New York N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 2	Dark	Brown	Scars on forehead	St. Martino in Italy	
516	Galante Pasquale	28	M.	no	no				Sturmo Cementon Ta no	Self	12	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 2			Mole on face	Sturmo	
517	Curzucoli Antonino	21	M.						Montebello												
518	Scaramuzzo Dominio	40	M.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Newark N.J. no	no	no	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 5			Pock marks	Varadero	
519	Marsillo Antonia	31	M.	none	yes				Castel di S. Giorgio S. J. J. J.	no	no	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 2	Red	Blue	none	S. J. J. J.	
520	Corvino Gemaro	19	M.	no	no				Sturmo Brooklyn N.Y. yes	uncle	12	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 6	Medium	Gray	none	Sturmo	
521	Galante Giovanni	31	M.	no	no				" Cementon Ta no	no	no	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 4			Brown marks on face		
522	Altomonte Francesco	24	M.						Staiti												
523	Pellicano Paolo	32	M.						Montebello												
524	Caracciolo Vincenzo	21	M.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Staiti Montebello Ca yes	Self	14	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			4 10	Dark		none	Staiti	
525	Alagus Antonino	20	M.						"												
526	Marilana Fortunata	32	M.						"												
527	Remo Gioia	28	M.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montebello Ca no	Self	16	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			4 11	Pale Brown	Brown	none	Brugnano	
528	Michieletti Giuseppe	21	M.	no	no				Montebello N.Y. no	16	no	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 6	Pale		none	Staiti	
529	Sideri Michelangelo	19	M.	no	no				Montebello Ca yes	Self	16	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 5	Dark	Black	none	Staiti	
530	Greco Brino	24	M.	no	no				Montebello Ca yes	Self	14	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 8	Pale	Brown	none		
531	Pellicano Domenico	24	M.						"												
532	Zappia Giuseppe Ant.	35	M.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montebello Ca yes	Self	16	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	
533	Cicciaglione Michele	25	M.	no	no				Riccia New York N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 6	Med.	Brown	Brown	none	Riccia
534	D'Avanti Maria	19	F.	no	no				New York N.Y. yes	Self	12	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 5			none		
535	Galante Giuseppe	23	M.						Self												
536	Maiorano Andrea	21	M.						"												
537	Tanallotti Giuseppe	25	M.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Riccia Montebello Ta no	Self	22	no	friend Blumate Riccardo			5 3	Med.		none	Staiti	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Laragot, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **190**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town					Yes	No						Year or period of years	Where?	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
487.1	Pinto Nicola	18	M	Laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Severo	New York	yes	Self	30	no		under Garibaldi Park	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Vito (Italy)
488.2	Belardito Vincenzo	23	M	Coachman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Red		Scar over left eye	Callagromi
489.3	Carri Antonio	36	M	Laborer	yes				Palazzo Callagromi		yes	Self	12	yes	1905	Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	None	Callagromi
490.4	Silvestri Gaetano	25	M	Laborer	no				Callagromi New York		no	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 8	Medium		None	Callagromi
491.5	Giordano Giuseppe	18	M	Laborer	yes				Callagromi New York		no	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Black	None	Callagromi
492.6	Rechione Benedetto	31	M	Laborer	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
493.7	Primo Antonio	24	M	Laborer	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
494.8	Bernasconi Angela	20	F						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
495.9	Canadani Antonino	38	M						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
496.10	Pittora Silvio	31	M	Laborer	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
497.11	Pisicella Brigida	31	F	None	no				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
498.12	Pittora Santo	8	M						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
499.13	Pittora Silvestro	4	M						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
500.14	Di Franco Giovanni	24	M						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
501.15	Sapientza Giuseppe	25	M						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
502.16	Di Franco Giuseppe	1	M						Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown		Pink marks	Callagromi
503.17	Parisi Letterio	24	M	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Stefano Chelva	New York	no	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	S. Stefano Chelva
504.18	Gitto Antonino	18	M	Laborer	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
505.19	Parisi Antonio	30	M	Laborer	no				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
506.20	Parisi Antonino	21	M	Laborer	no				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
507.21	Marretti Salvatore	14	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
508.22	Marretti Amedeo	24	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
509.23	D'Antoni Giuseppe	14	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
510.24	Barchetti Angelo	21	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
511.25	Crarioni Felice	25	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
512.26	Calombi Giacomo	28	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
513.27	Pompei Bernardino	14	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
514.28	Quattrochi Giovanni	14	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
515.29	Di Bernardini Emico	23	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi
516.30	Latini Vincenzo	25	M	Workman	yes				Callagromi New York		yes	Self	12	no		Callagromi New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Callagromi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Barajas, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at My

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	
														Feet	Inches	
460.1	Saitta Antonio	24	M.	S. Barber	yes yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Messina New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown. Brown mole on upper lip.
461.2	Capotorti Nicola	24	M.	S. Barber	yes yes			Carpino New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	7	Red
462.3	Conti Filippa	17	F.	none	no no			Catania New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3	Dark
463.4	Costati Rosario	30	M.	M. farm lab	no no			Briatico New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	4	Med Black
464.5	Arnolli Francesco	25	M.	M. farm lab	no no			Sanremo New York	Self	32	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown
465.6	Lopetido Maria	18	F.	none	no no			Matera New York	Self	12	no	no	no	4	9	Medium
17 (dau)	Maschiandrea Immacolata	13	F.	S.	yes yes				Father	no	no	no	no			
8 (dau)	Amunziata	12	F.	S.	yes yes					no	no	no	no			
9 (son)	Enrico	11	M.	S.	yes yes					no	no	no	no			
466.10	Lepore Francesco	35	M.	M. farm lab	no no			Acquariva New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	6	
467.11	Martemilli Luciano	23	M.	none	yes yes			" New York	Self	16	no	no	no	5	6	
468.12	Mirco Giuseppe	26	M.	none	yes yes			Palata New York	Self	16	no	no	no	5	7	
469.13	Cerimeli Leonardo	24	M.	none	yes yes			Acquariva New York	Self	16	no	no	no	5	2	
470.14	Neri Giovanni	23	M.	none	yes yes			" New York	Self	16	no	no	no	5	3	
471.15	Di Pietro Mariano	33	M.	S. farm lab	yes yes			Portofino Boston	Self	16	no	no	no	5	7	Medium Black from
472.16	Marinelli Antonio	28	M.	M. farm lab	no no			Roccamare New York	Self	12	yes	no	no	5	8	Dark Brown from
473.17	Pomponio Nicola	23	M.	S. farm lab	no no			" New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	2	
474.18	Cracanno Guido	25	M.	S. workman	yes yes			" New York	Self	12	yes	no	no	5	7	
475.19	Opile Carmelo	24	M.	S. farm lab	no no			Cassaro New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3	
476.20	Quaracopus Ratale	24	M.	S. farm lab	no no			" Philadelphia	Self	12	no	no	no	5	7	Red Black from
477.21	Crociola Pasquale	53	M.	M. farm lab	no no			M. S. Angelica New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Gray Gray
478.22	Golizio Michele	32	M.	M. farm lab	no no			" New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	7	Medium Black Gray mole on neck
479.23	Rotaro Francesco	24	M.	none												
480.24	Giuffreda Pasquale	21	M.	none												
481.25	Comaiulo Carmine	22	M.	M. farm lab	yes yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	" New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	1	Medium Brown from
482.26	Brancaccio Mariano	33	M.	M. Blacksmith	yes yes			" New York	Self	12	yes	no	no	5	4	
483.27	Basta Michele	24	M.	S. laborer	no no			" New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3	Pale
484.28	Lattanzi Patrizio	31	M.	M. workman	no no			Roma New York	Self	14	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Black from
485.29	Sauo Antonio	23	M.	M. Blacksmith	yes yes			Isola Rochester	Self	12	no	no	no	5	1	
486.30	Calario Pietro	19	M.	M. farm lab	no no			Carlsbad New York	Self	12	no	no	no	4	11	Med

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lore Heragoren, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lore Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of El Estado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Carriage driver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Single or Married	Yrs. Mos.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
434.1	Granello Donato	33	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
435.2	Quella Domenico	24	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
436.3	Lena Giorgio	24	M.	Typographer	yes		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
437.4	Caluso Francesco	31	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
438.5	Trovo Giuseppe	25	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
439.6	Del Gallo Luigi	24	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
440.7	Gervano Lucia	44	F.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
441.8	Imperiali Angela	20	F.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
442.9	Maria Ant.	18	F.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
443.10	Mario Giuseppe	9	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
444.11	Carmela	6	F.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
445.12	Della Valle Francesco	33	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
446.13	Lombardi Agostino	18	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
447.14	Quagliam Eduardo	24	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
448.15	Torri Francesco	18	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
449.16	Caschera Luigi	30	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
450.17	Marocco Biagio	35	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
451.18	Paravano Giuseppe	24	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
452.19	Mazzoni Loreto	32	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
453.20	Caschera Antonio	34	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
454.21	Fanelli Giuseppe	20	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
455.22	Albano Rocco	24	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
456.23	Cardaciotti Rosario	25	M.	Sailor	yes		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
457.24	Lucchi Salvatore	32	M.	Barber	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
458.25	Lucchi Giuseppe	32	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
459.26	Pino Francesco	24	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
460.27	Veranova Bartolomeo	30	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
461.28	Arabito Ignazio	23	M.	Lab. no	no		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
462.29	Emilio Carlo	23	M.	Sailor	yes		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)
463.30	Piccione Giacomo	18	M.	Sailor	yes		ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Caluso	no	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	Brown	Brown	Caluso (Italy)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Caragere, of the **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron shodder, yeast turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or shodder, etc., as follows:
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as: "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes "No, can read but not write."
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
													Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification				
		Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	States.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
404.1	Palomares Antonio	31	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Casertano New York	Self	12	no	Pro in law Antonio Esposito	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Red Black Black	None	Castellone (Italy)
405.2	Panzeri Michelangelo	33	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Rotello New York	Self	12	yes	1903	Pro	5 4	Med. Brown	Brown	None	None	Rotello	
406.3	Parente Pasquale	29	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Marinara New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Med. Brown Brown	None	Marinara
407.4	Parente Matteo	22	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	" New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Dark Brown Brown	None	Marinara
408.5	Parente Francesco	21	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	" New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	None	Marinara
409.6	Parente Giuseppe	38	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	" New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	None	Marinara
410.7	Rosario Pasquale	27	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Red Light Gray	None	Secondigliano
411.8	Rosario Pasquale	27	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	None	Secondigliano
412.9	Cannone Nicola	22	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Red	None	Secondigliano
413.10	De Sillio Giuseppe	27	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Pale	None	Secondigliano
414.11	Cusella Pasquale	25	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Dark	None	Secondigliano
415.12	Fiturilli Arcangelo	27	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Red	None	Secondigliano
416.13	Starago Giovanni	14	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Red	None	Secondigliano
417.14	Carducci Michele	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Dark Brown Blue	None	Secondigliano
418.15	Inducci Angelo	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Dark Brown Blue	None	Secondigliano
419.16	Ricci Francesco	25	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Black Black	None	Secondigliano
420.17	Cusella Pasquale	25	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Medium Brown	None	Secondigliano
421.18	Rota Giuseppe	29	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark Black	None	Secondigliano
422.19	Bruno Domenico	19	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Medium Brown Brown	None	Secondigliano
423.20	Bellonara Donato	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark	None	Secondigliano
424.21	Pitale Giuseppe	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark	None	Secondigliano
425.22	Cusella Pasquale	25	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Medium	None	Secondigliano
426.23	Palombi Giacomo	23	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Med. Brown Black	None	Secondigliano
427.24	Toti Salvatore	36	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Dark	None	Secondigliano
428.25	Ciotti Luigi	22	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	None	Secondigliano
429.26	Adamo Francesco	37	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Pale	None	Secondigliano
430.27	Adamo Giovanni	33	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Red	None	Secondigliano
431.28	Adamo Domenico	25	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Red	None	Secondigliano
432.29	Cagnarozzi Luigi	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	None	Secondigliano
433.30	Imella Innocenzo	34	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Secondigliano New York	Self	12	no	Pro Antonio Parente	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Red	None	Secondigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Paragon, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Payual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abil. to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
381. 1	Perna Giacomo	23	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Basano	Katonah N.Y.	Self	12	no	Bro. Giuseppe Perna	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Lafame (Italy)
382. 2	Baldassari Basso	31	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	32	no	Friend, Tami, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
383. 3	Cutrucci Rocco	25	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
384. 4	Panza Luigi	36	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
385. 5	Marino Vincenzo	24	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
386. 6	Sanstini Paolo	14	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
387. 7	Voscano Maria	18	F	M. S. domestic	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
388. 8	Campo Alfio	23	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
389. 9	Conti Carmelo	31	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
390. 10	Conti Crazio	25	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
391. 11	Leone Antonio	18	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
392. 12	Verano Michele	12	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
393. 13	Celso Annamaria	35	F	M. S. domestic	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
394. 14	Algeri Antonio	16	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
395. 15	Sasquale	12	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
396. 16	Vincenzo	9	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
397. 17	Orlando	8	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
398. 18	Maria Rosa	5	F	M. S. domestic	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
399. 19	Giorgio	3	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
400. 20	Angelina	1	F	M. S. domestic	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
401. 21	Martucci Annibale	24	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
402. 22	Nucitelli Giuseppe	28	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
403. 23	Monaco Gaetano	23	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
404. 24	Giordano Giuseppe	38	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
405. 25	Taro Vincenzo	24	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
406. 26	Pastarini Rodolfo	23	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
407. 27	Deledda Antonio	32	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
408. 28	Marangoli Giuseppe	23	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
409. 29	Marchetti Angelo	22	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano
410. 30	Appolito Nicola	23	M	M. S. farm lab.	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Verano	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	Friend, Giuseppe, Culo	no	5 3	Medium			none	Verano

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
381	Perna Giacomo	23	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Casano	Katunah ny no	Self	12	no	Bro. Giuseppe Perna	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Lafano (Italy)
382	Baldassarri Rocco	25	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Vernani	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 3	Medium			none	Casano
383	Cubucchi Rocco	25	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Vernani	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 3				none	Casano
384	Panza Luigi	36	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Nicotera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 4				none	Nicotera
385	Marino Vincenzo	24	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 1	Red			none	Lucera
386	D'Astini Paolo	19	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2	Medium	Blue		none	Lucera
387	Volcano Maria	18	F	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	4 10	Dark	Brown	Dark on left cheek	none	Lucera
388	Campo Alfio	23	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 6	Red			none	Lucera
389	Conti Carmelo	31	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 4	Dark	Black		none	Casano
390	Conti Cuzzio	25	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 1		Brown		none	Casano
391	Leone Antonio	18	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5	Red	Blue		none	Casano
392	Verzini Michele	18	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 6	Red			none	Casano
393	Cello Annunziata	35	F	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Conigliano	new York ny yes	Husband	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 3	Med.	Brown		none	Casano
394	Algeri Antonio	16	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
395	Sasquale	12	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
396	Vincenzo	9	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
397	Orlando	8	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
398	Maria Rosa	5	F	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
399	Giorgio	5	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
400	Angelina	1	F	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2				none	Casano
394	Matteo Annibale	24	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 6	Medium	Brown	Brown	Dark on chin	Lucera
395	Nicotelli Giuseppe	28	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 3				none	Lucera
396	Monaco Gaetano	23	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5	Red			none	Lucera
397	Giordano Giuseppe	38	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 4	Dark			none	Lucera
398	Taro Vincenzo	24	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 2	Dark			none	Lucera
399	Pallanini Rosalia	23	F	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 7				none	Lucera
400	Deledda Antonio	32	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 3	Red	Blue	Dark marks	none	Lucera
401	Marchetti Angelo	22	M	Lab. far. lab. no	yes	yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	5 7	Medium			none	Casano
402	Appolito Nicola	23	M	Lab. far. lab. no	no	no		Lucera	new York ny yes	Self	12	no	Friend (name) (name)	4 1		Brown		none	Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Naragura, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heabone, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **MAY 12 1907** 190

												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
												Mental and Physical.	of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
353.1	Marzio Francesco	26	M.	Workman	yes yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Campania	Campanella	Self	12	no	Bro. in law St. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good	5	4	Med.	Brown	None	Campanella (Italy)	
354.2	Cataldo Vincenzo	18	M.	Student	no no			Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law St. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good	5	2	Dark		None		
355.3	Lanciano Antonio	46	M.		no no			Catharina Philadelphia	friend	20	no	friend in law St. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good	5	3	Medium		None	Philadelphia	
356.4	Barletta Giuseppe	23	M.		yes yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY San Marino	San Marino	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	5	Red	Gray	None	San Marino	
357.5	Veloz Giuseppe	46	M.		yes yes			Roda Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5		Medium	Black	Moles on face	Roda	
358.6	De Benedetti Torzia	27	F.	Domestic	no no			Hoboken N.J.	Self	16	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	3		Brown	None		
359.7	Santamarina Angela	6	F.						Mother		no	Grand father	no	no	good					None		
360.8	Giuseppe	3	M.								no	Grand father	no	no	good					None		
361.9	Cammaro Giuseppe	35	M.	Teacher	yes yes			Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	yes	San Marino	no	no	good	5	6			Moles on face		
362.10	Sacco Elvino	18	M.		no no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	4	11			None		
363.11	Cardone Donato	41	M.		no no			Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	6		Gray	None		
364.12	Morranotte Grazia	27	F.	Domestic	yes yes			Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	5	Red	Brown	None		
365.13	Carriale Francesco	32	M.	Farmer	no no			Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	4	Medium	Blue	None		
366.14	Locuffo Francesco	35	M.		no no			Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	6		Brown	None		
367.15	Di Stanti Nicola	29	M.		yes yes			Acquafredda	Self	20	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	5	Dark		None	Palato	
368.16	Lorusso Mariano	27	M.					Castellana				San Marino	no	no	good	5	10	Med.	Blue	None	Monopoli	
369.17	Mirizzi Michele	26	M.	Sailor	yes yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	20	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Monopoli	
370.18	Sacatena Stefano	18	M.	Farmer	no no			Castellana	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Monopoli	
371.19	Serrano Giovanni	14	M.		no no			Montegutano	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Monopoli	
372.20	Orlando Vincenzo	18	M.					Molteni				San Marino	no	no	good	5	5	Medium		None	Monopoli	
373.21	Vesta Domenico	33	M.		no no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY S. Cosmo	S. Cosmo	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	5	Medium		None	Monopoli	
374.22	Santamarina	34	M.									San Marino	no	no	good	5	4			None	Monopoli	
375.23	Riccio Antonio	23	M.		yes yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	4			None	Monopoli	
376.24	Verlenti Antonio	33	M.		yes yes			New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	3		Blue	None	Monopoli	
377.25	Di Principe Antonio	18	M.		yes yes			New York N.Y.	Self	12	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Monopoli	
378.26	Oscuro Nicolo	24	M.		yes yes			Monopoli	Self	14	no	San Marino	no	no	good	5	3		Blue	None	Monopoli	
379.27	Scanimbolo Giovanni	31	M.	Sailor	yes yes			Nola	Self	20	yes	San Marino	no	no	good	5	4		Brown	Scars on left eye, how, Nida d. Bari	Monopoli	
380.28	Siciliano Gaetano	28	M.		yes yes			New York N.Y.	Self	20	yes	San Marino	no	no	good	5	1	Medium	Gray	None	Monopoli	
381.29	Tannuzzi Pasquale	24	M.		yes yes			Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	20	yes	San Marino	no	no	good	5	8		Black	None	Monopoli	
382.30	Talenti Giuseppe	24	M.		yes yes			New York N.Y.	Self	20	yes	San Marino	no	no	good	5	5		Light	None	Monopoli	

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **MAY 12 1907** 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
353	Marzio Francesco	26	M.	Workman	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Camerota	Italy	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	4	Med	Brown	None	Camerota (Italy)
354	Cataldo Vincenzo	41	M.	Labourer	no				Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	3	Dark		None		
355	Lanciano Antonio	41	M.		no				Catherina Philadelphia	friend	20	no	friend Philadelphia	no	no	good		5	3	Medium		None	Philadelphia	
356	Barletta Giuseppe	33	M.	S.	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Saracena	Italy	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	5	Red	Gray	None	Saracena
357	Felice Giuseppe	16	M.	S.	yes				Rodi Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5		Medium	Black	Moles on face	Rodi	
358	De Benedittis Porzia	27	F.	Domestic	no				Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	3	Brown	Brown	None		
359	Santamaria Angela	6	F.	S.	no					Mother	no	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good						None		
360	Cammaro Giuseppe	35	M.	Labourer	yes				Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	6			Moles on face		
361	Sacco Liborio	18	M.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		4	11			None		
362	Cardone Donato	41	M.	S.	no				Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	6	Gray		None		
363	Merranott Grazia	27	F.	S.	yes				Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	5	Red	Brown	None		
364	Carnerale Francesco	32	M.	Labourer	no				Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	4	Medium	Blue	None		
365	Locuffo Francesco	35	M.	S.	no				Hoboken N.J.	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	6		Brown	None		
366	Di Stanti Nicola	29	M.	S.	yes				Acquafredda	Self	30	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	5	Dark		None	Palato	
367	Lorusi Marianne	27	F.						Castellano				Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good						None		
368	Mirizio Michele	26	M.	S.	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Monopoli	Italy	Self	20	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	10	Med	Blue	None	Monopoli
369	Lacatena Stefano	18	M.	S.	no				Castellano	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	None		
370	Terzani Giovanni	14	M.	S.	no				Montepulciano	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	5	Red	Light	None		
371	Orlando Vincenzo	18	M.	S.	no				Montepulciano	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good						None		
372	Vesta Domenico	33	M.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	S. Cosmo	Italy	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	5	Medium		None	S. Cosmo e
373	Santamaria	24	M.	S.	no								Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good						None	Sancti	
374	Ricco Antonio	23	M.	S.	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	New York	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	4			None		
375	Valente Antonio	33	M.	S.	yes				New York	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	3	Blue		None		
376	Di Principe Antonio	18	M.	S.	yes				New York	Self	12	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	None		
377	Oscuro Nicolo	24	M.	S.	yes				New York	Self	14	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	3	Blue		None	Monopoli	
378	Scanimbolo Giovanni	31	M.	S.	yes				New York	Self	20	yes	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	4	Brown	Scar on left eye	None	Nida d. Bari	
379	Siciliano Gaetano	28	M.	S.	yes				New York	Self	20	yes	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	1	Medium	Gray	None		
380	Tannuzzi Pasquale	24	M.	S.	yes				Brooklyn	Self	20	yes	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	8	Black	Brown	None		
381	Valente Giuseppe	24	M.	S.	yes				New York	Self	20	no	Bro. in law S. Maria Vincenzo	no	no	good		5	5	Light		None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Baragosa of the ANTONIO LOPEZ from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel trapper, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, upholder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																PLACE OF BIRTH											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification					
																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes						
326	Rapone Angelo	24	M	Married	farm lab	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Rapolla Montecarlo	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Di Colaneri	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Rapolla (Italy)
327	Di Croce Alfredo	24	M	Married	no	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Cousin Francesco Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red		None	Self	
328	Telise Valentino	20	M	Single	no	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Friend Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark		None	Self	
329	Codice Michelangelo	18	M	Single	farm lab	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Pale		None		
330	Di Niro Santalio	34	M	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Cousin Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Medium		None	Cametoto	
331	Lacialamella Commaso	18	M	Single	no	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Giovanni Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Red		None	Tafano	
332	Palmisano Idamo	23	M	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Relation Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Pale	Gray fear on chin			
333	Contente Giuseppe	22	M	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Relation Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Black marks		Prindia	
334	Legrottaglie Vincenzo	26	M	Single	farm lab	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Cousin Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Pale	far on forehead		Tafano	
335	Monopoli Ignazio	24	M	Single	mason	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Cousin Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	None	Tafano	
336	Ancona Luigi	31	M	Single	about	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Cousin Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	None	Tafano	
337	Marcelli Giovanni	25	M	Single	farm lab	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Cousin Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Black	None	offshore	
338	Marano Michelangelo	31	M	Single	no	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Langdon Gite
339	Del Gallo Vittoria	34	F	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			None		
340	Marano Nicola	27	M	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			None		
341	Libera	14	F	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Carpino	
342	Russo Giovanni	24	M	Single	farm lab	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Med		None	Self	
343	Guangualano Angelo	24	M	Single	farm lab	no	yes			Self	30	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			None		
344	Guangualano Francesco	30	M	Single	no	yes	yes			Self	30	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			None	Carpino	
345	Coppetta Francesco	23	M	Single	about	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			None		
346	Benedetto Leonardo	22	M	Single	domestic	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Medium	Scar on left cheek		apagata	
347	Loliscio Vereta	21	M	Single	domestic	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2			None	Gravano	
348	Grasso Nicola	18	M	Single	farm lab	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Tona	
349	Grasso Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Scar on right temple		Tona	
350	Martino Vincenzo	24	M	Single	domestic	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		Scar on forehead		Tona	
351	Polonda Antonio	18	M	Single	farm lab	no	no			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red		None	Tona	
352	Tillano Giuseppe	17	M	Single	no	yes	yes			Self	12	no	no	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Medium		None	Cametoto	
353	Calicchio Giuseppe	38	M	Single	no	no	no			Self	12	yes	yes	yes	Pro. Antonio Di Croce	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark		None	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
326	Rapone, Angelo	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Rapolla, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	Med. Brown	Brown	None	Rapolla (Italy)
327	Di Croce, Alfredo	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Abelluso, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Red	Brown	None	Abelluso
328	Delisi, Valentino	20	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Montreal, Canada	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Abelluso
329	Codisco, Michelangelo	18	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Corvigliano, Basilicata	Pro	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	Pale	Brown	None	Campania
330	Di Nino, Santales	34	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Campania, Basilicata	Pro	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	Medium	Brown	None	Campania
331	Laciamella, Commaso	18	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Basile, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Pale	Gray	Scar on chin	Japan
332	Salmitano, Adamo	23	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar marks	Japan
333	Contenti, Giuseppe	22	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	Pale	Gray	Scar on forehead	Japan
334	Legrottaglie, Vincenzo	26	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	Dark	Gray	None	Japan
335	Monopoli, Ignazio	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
336	Ancona, Luigi	31	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Red	Black	None	Japan
337	Marelli, Giovanni	25	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Red	Black	None	Japan
338	Marano, Michelangelo	31	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 11	Medium	Brown	None	Japan
339	Del Gatto, Vittoria	24	F	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
340	Marano, Nicola	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
341	Libera, Libera	24	F	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
342	Russi, Giovanni	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
343	Di Nino, Vincenzo	28	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 11	Med	Brown	None	Japan
344	Alfani, Vincenzo	35	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
345	Guangualano, Angelo	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
346	Guangualano, Francesco	30	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
347	Coppetta, Francesco	23	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Medium	Brown	None	Japan
348	Benedetto, Leonardo	22	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
349	Solisco, Vereta	21	F	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
350	Grasso, Nicola	18	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
351	Grasso, Antonio	18	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
352	Martino, Vincenzo	24	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Japan
353	Polonda, Antonio	18	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Red	Brown	None	Japan
354	Tillano, Giuseppe	17	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	Red	Brown	None	Japan
355	Calicelno, Giuseppe	38	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Turkey, Basilicata	Self	12	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	Medium	Brown	None	Japan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
326	Rapone Angelo	24	M	farm lab	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Rapolla	no	Self	12	no		no	no	good		5	8	Med	Brown	None	Rapolla (Italy)	
327	Di Croce Alfredo	24	M		yes			Modigli	new York	yes	Self	12	no		no	no			5	7	Red		None	Modigli	
328	Telesio Valentino	20	M	tailor	yes			Montreal	no	Self	12	no			no	no			5	4	Dark		None	Modigli	
329	Vodisco Michelangelo	18	M	farm lab	no			Coverand	no	Pro	12	no			no	no			5	3	Pale		None	Coverand	
330	Di Nuro Santales	34	M		no			Camerota	no	Ref	12	no			no	no			5	1	Medium		None	Camerota	
331	Lacialamella Commato	18	M		yes			Susano	Papaichino	no	Self	12	no		no	no			5		Red		None	Susano	
332	Salmasiano Adamo	23	M		no			"	Fulcon	no	Self	12	no		no	no			5	5	Pale		Gray fear on chin		
333	Contenti Giuseppe	22	M	farm lab	no			"	Fulcon	no	Self	12	no		no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Back marks	Trindis	
334	Legrottaglie Vincenzo	26	M	farm lab	yes			"	Papaichino	no		12	no		no	no			5	1	Pale		far on forehead	Susano	
335	Abonopoli Ignazio	24	M	mason	yes			new York	no	yes		12	no		no	no			5	3	Dark	Gray	None	Susano	
336	Ancona Luigi	31	M	lab	yes			new York	no	yes		12	no		no	no			5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Susano	
337	Marcelli Giovanni	15	M	farm lab	no			Rapolla	no	no		16	no		no	no			5	5	Red	Black	None	offshore	
338	Marano Michelangelo	31	M		no			Modigli	Commato	no	Self	60	no		no	no			4	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Rapolla (Italy)
339	Del Gallo Vittoria	34	F		no			"	Commato	no	Husband		no		no	no			5	2			None		
340	Marzano Nicola	9	M		no			"	Father				no		no	no									
341	Libera	14	F		no			"	Father				no		no	no									
342	Russi Giovanni	24	M	farm lab	no			Carpino	new York	yes	Self	12	no		no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	far on forehead	Carpino	
343	Di Nuro Vincenzo	28	M		no			Serre	new York	yes		12	no		no	no			4	11	Med		None	Susano	
344	Alfani Vincenzo	35	M		yes			"	new York	yes		12	no		no	no			5	5			None		
345	Guangualano Angelo	24	M	farm lab	yes			Carpino	new York	yes	Self	30	no		no	no			5	2			None	Carpino	
346	Guangualano Francesco	30	M		yes			S. Jovis	new York	yes		30	no		no	no			5	4			None		
347	Coppetta Francesco	23	M	lab	no			Napoli	Mount Vernon	no		12	no		no	no			5	7	Medium		Scar on left cheek	apagata	
348	Benedetto Leonardo	22	M		no			Grassano	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	12	no		no	no			5	2			None	Grassano	
349	Colicchio Vereta	21	F		no			"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	12	no		no	no			5	2			None		
350	Grasso Nicola	18	M	farm lab	no			Viola	Newark	no	Self	12	no		no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ciora
351	Grasso Antonio	18	M		no			"	Newark	no	Self	12	no		no	no			5	4			Scar on right temple	Ciora	
352	Martino Vincenzo	24	M	farm lab	yes			"	Newark	no	Ref	12	no		no	no			5	4			Scar on forehead		
353	Polonda Antonio	18	M		yes			"	Newark	no	Self	12	no		no	no			5	5	Red		None	Ciora	
354	Tillano Giuseppe	17	M		yes			Camerota	Grandata	yes	Pro	12	no		no	no			5	2	Medium		None	Camerota	
355	Calicchio Giuseppe	38	M		no			"	Grandata	yes	Self	12	yes	yes	yes	yes			5	6	Dark		None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Laragosa, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a bathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply se, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupational as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Euglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place to which the alien is bound.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.				Country. City or Town.		Was passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
304	Barba Giuseppe	40	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Melissa Montrose	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	no	Lamontese (Italy)
305	Grasiani Antonio	28	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red	no	Lucera
306	Mastromatteo Raffaele	32	M.	farm lab	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
307	Grasiani Ernesto	24	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
308	Uli Antonio	42	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
309	Uli Domenico	44	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
310	Polenza Raffaele	25	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
311	Scandola Demetrio	14	M.	farm lab	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
312	Canale Carmela	34	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
313	Canale Antonia	9	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
314	Canale Giovanni	3	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
315	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
316	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
317	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
318	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
319	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
320	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
321	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
322	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
323	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
324	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera
325	Canale Antonia	1	F.	none	no	ITALY	Italian	South	ITALY	Lucera	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	no	Lucera

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES APR 23 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read, Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
304	Barba Giuseppina	40y	M.	none	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Melissa Montecassiano	no	no	no	no	no	good	4 11	Dark	Brown	none	Lamortone (Italy)	
305	Grasiani Antonio	28	M.						Lucera												
306	Mastroratto Raffaele	32y	M.	farm lab	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	Red		none	Lucera	
307	Grasiani Ernesto	24y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7			none		
308	Uli Antonio	42y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	Dark		none		
309	Uli Domenico	44y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 5	med. Gray		none		
310	Potenza Raffaele	25y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	Dark	Black	none		
311	Scarola Demetrio	19y	M.	farm lab	no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	med. Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Demetrio	
312	Canale Carmela	34	F.	none	no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	Pale		Scar under right ear		
313	Granata Antonietta	9	F.						no	no	no	no	no	no							
314	Granata Giovanni	5	M.						no	no	no	no	no	no							
315	Pitteritti Michele	33y	M.	farm lab	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	New York n. y. yes	Self	yes	1901	Paterson N. J.	no	no	5 5	Dark		none	Acu	
316	Clinaro Maria	32y	F.	none					no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3			none		
317	Pitteritti Maria	9y	F.						no	no	no	no	no	no							
318	" Demetrio	8y	M.						no	no	no	no	no	no							
319	" Mariuzza	5y	F.						no	no	no	no	no	no							
320	Piacente Santo	38y	M.	farm lab	no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	no	no
321	Lito Giuseppe	31y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3		Brown		no	no
322	Durante Domenico	24y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7				no	no
323	Perino Carmine	17y	M.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	med.	Black	Brown	no	no
324	Pugliese Francesco	24y	M.		yes				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	Dark			no	no
325	Geromino Damiana	19y	F.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 2	med.			no	no
326	Conte Maria Rosa	25y	F.	domestic	no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 2	Red	Brown	Brown	no	no
327	Cassola Michelangelo	50y	M.	Shoemaker	yes				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	Dark	Gray		no	no
328	" Erminia	17y	F.		no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3		Brown		no	no
329	Morelli Michele	23y	M.	farm lab	yes				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3				no	no
330	Della Spina Giuseppe	24y	M.		yes				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 2				no	no
331	Cappitelli Maria	25y	F.	domestic	no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 4	Pale			no	no
332	Guicilo Michele	23y	M.	Shoemaker	no				no	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	med.			no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Paragon, of the **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																		
PLACE OF BIRTH.																		
Height.																		
Color of—																		
Complexion.																		
Hair.																		
Eyes.																		
Marks of Identification.																		
Deformed or Crippled.																		
Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Health, Mental and Physical.																		
Whether a Polygamist.																		
Whether an Anarchist.																		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
By whom was passage paid?																		
Final Destination.																		
Last Permanent Residence.																		
Nationality.																		
Race or People.																		
Able to—																		
Occupation.																		
Sex.																		
Age.																		
NAME IN FULL.																		
No. on List.																		
Yrs. Mos.																		
Married or Single.																		
Read. Write.																		
Country.																		
City or Town.																		
State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																		
Whether in possession of money when landed?																		
Year or period of years.																		
Where?																		
Yes or No.																		
If Yes.																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		
Friend																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
280.	Lorte Paolo	18	M.	S. farm lab	yes yes	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Albania New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery	no	no	good		5	6	Red	Brown	None	Albania (Italy)			
281.	Moromaro Donato	25	M.		no no		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 1261 First Ave (Rt 116) 6th St					4	11			None				
282.	Quaranta Tommaso	16	M.		yes yes		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					4	11	Black		None				
283.	Chioma Giovanni	13	M.		yes yes		New York N.Y.	yes Self	34	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	1	Dark Gray	Brown	Scars on left eye.	Brown			
284.	Balzano Francesco	13	M.		no no		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	2	Black		None				
285.	Manicone Nicola	17	M.		yes yes		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	3	Red	Brown	None				
286.	Loupa Antonio	12	M.		no no		New York N.Y.	yes Self	20	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	3	Red	Light Gray	Scars on left cheek				
287.	Dizenzo Antonio	11	M.		yes yes		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	4	Dark	Brown	None				
288.	Vito Celestino	16	M.		yes yes		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					4	6	Red	Light	None				
289.	Mugliantonio	35	M.		no no		New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	3	Black		None				
290.	Di Donna Stefano	21	M.																						
291.	Di Donna Stefano	21	M.																						
292.	Loffredo Genesio	16	M.	S. farm lab	yes yes	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Albania New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					4	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albania		
293.	Laccini Michele	31	M.		no no		Hoboken N.J.	yes Self	30	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	7	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Albania		
294.	Antonucci Guiditta	47	F.	M. none			Capomonte Williams N.Y.	no Self	no	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	1	Med.	Brown		None	Albania		
295.	Don/burante Stefano	10	M.																						
296.	Quinto Lorenzo	12	M.	S. farm lab	no no		S. Indonata Brooklyn N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	2	Red		None				
297.	Lisorti Giuseppe	13	M.		no no		Lupara Schenectady N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	5	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Albania		
298.	Luzzigno Pasquale	17	M.	S. farm lab	yes yes		S. M. Bork Brooklyn N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					4	11	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Albania		
299.	Lingarelli Vincenzo	16	M.	Merchant	yes yes		Alcina Hoboken N.J.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	5	Dark		Scars on neck		Albania		
300.	Lagiorio Nicola	15	M.	Mason	yes yes		Baru New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	3	Dark		Scars on chin		Albania		
301.	Ematira Giuseppe	24	M.	Carpenter	no no		Squillace New York N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	3	Pale	Black		None	Squillace		
302.	Lazzetta Antonio	37	M.	Mason	no no		Alragola Montebello N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None	Alragola		
303.	Montellano Marco	13	M.	S. farm lab	yes yes		Mauro Solway N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	1	Dark		Scars on left cheek		Alragola		
304.	Campochiaro Camela	24	F.		yes yes		Avellino Brooklyn N.Y.	yes Self	12	no		Friend Giovanni Salvatore 23, 25 New. Bowery					5	1	Dark		Mole on upper lip		Alragola		
305.	Rovillo Emma	2	F.		no no																				
306.	Gilda	1/2	F.																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lois Hargrave, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lois Hargrave, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Padua, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, town, or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** **APR 23 1907** Arriving at Port of **NY**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married in U.S.	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
253.1	Lampugnani Domenico	24	M.	No	farm lab.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio C. Emilia	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Shortsville (Italy)
254.2	Lampugnani Antonio	16	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montebello Emilia	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Shortsville (Italy)
255.3	Guarnaccia Domenico	37	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio C. Emilia	Self	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Brown	None	Shortsville (Italy)
256.4	Romeo Pasquale	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio C. Emilia	Self	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Brown	None	Shortsville (Italy)
257.5	Romeo Domenico	25	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio C. Emilia	Self	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Brown	None	Shortsville (Italy)
258.6	Romeo Francesco	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio C. Emilia	Self	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Brown	None	Shortsville (Italy)
259.7	Accorinti Carlo	31	M.	No	farm lab.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med. Brown	Brown	None	Brindisi (Italy)
260.8	Melluso Michele	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med. Black	Brown	None	Brindisi (Italy)
261.9	Costanzo Bruno	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med. Black	Brown	None	Brindisi (Italy)
262.10	Mastrorilli Giuseppe	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med. Black	Brown	None	Brindisi (Italy)
263.11	Di Lorenzo Raffaele	21	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
264.12	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	18	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
265.13	Damiano Giuseppe	34	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
266.14	Iasco Domenico	25	M.	No	farm lab.	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
267.15	Maria Lucia	21	F.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
268.16	Teramo Angelo	25	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
269.17	Teramo Francesco	25	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
270.18	Teramo Carlo	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
271.19	Teramo Antonio	22	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
272.20	Teramo Carmine	22	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
273.21	Altieri Giovanni	24	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
274.22	Congliano Nicola	23	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
275.23	Comeri Maria	26	F.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
276.24	Anile Angela	19	F.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
277.25	Dante Edmondo	22	M.	No	farm lab.	yes	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
278.26	Mariuzzani Giovanni	18	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
279.27	Teramo Giuseppe	18	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
280.28	Teramo Domenico	22	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
281.29	Teramo Carmine	18	M.	No	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
282.30	Donna Stefano	29	M.	No	farm lab.	yes	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red. Light Brown	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *NY*

190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.
253	1	Lampaglione	Domenico	24	M.	farm lab.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Reggio C.	no	Self	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Montebello (Italy)
254	2	Lampaglione	Antonio	16	M.	S.	no	no				Montebello	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Red		None	
255	3	Quaraccia	Domenico	37	M.		no	no				Reggio C.	no	Self	no	no	no	no							
256	4	Romeo	Paquale	29	M.							Montebello	no	Self	no	no	no	no							
257	5	Minuti	Domenico	25	M.							Montebello	no	Self	no	no	no	no							
258	6	Romeo	Francesco	34	M.							Montebello	no	Self	no	no	no	no							
259	7	Accorinti	Carlo	31	M.	farm lab.	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	6	Med.	Black	None	Brindisi (Italy)
260	8	Melluso	Micheli	24	M.		yes	yes				Laghetto	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	5	Brown	Blue	None	
261	9	Costanzo	Bruno	24	M.		no	no				Laghetto	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	7	Red	Black	None	Brindisi
262	10	Marziani	Silipio	28	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	1	Red	Light Brown	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
263	11	De Lorenzo	Giuseppe	18	M.		yes	yes				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	2	Medium	Black	None	Brindisi
264	12	De Lorenzo	Giuseppe	18	M.		yes	yes				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Brindisi
265	13	Damiano	Giuseppe	39	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Medium	Brown	Scars on left eye, brow	Brindisi
266	14	Tusco	Domenico	25	M.	farm lab.	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	3	Medium	Brown	None	Brindisi
267	15	Marziani	Luigia	21	F.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Medium	Brown	None	Brindisi
268	16	Marziani	Arangelo	25	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Medium	Brown	None	Brindisi
269	17	Marziani	Francesco	25	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Medium	Brown	None	Brindisi
270	18	Marziani	Carlo	24	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Medium	Brown	None	Brindisi
271	19	Marziani	Antonio	32	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Medium	Brown	None	Brindisi
272	20	Marziani	Carmine	29	M.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	6	Red	Brown	None	Brindisi
273	21	Altieri	Giovanni	24	M.	5-31702	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	4	Med.		Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
274	22	Congliano	Nicola	23	M.		no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	2		Black	None	Brindisi
275	23	Comeri	Maria	36	F.	no	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	3	Red	Brown	None	Brindisi
276	24	Comeri	Angela	19	F.	S.	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	2	Med.	Black	Scars on left cheek	Brindisi
277	25	Dante	Edmondo	22	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	5	Red	Light	None	Brindisi
278	26	Marziani	Giovanni	18	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	5	Red	Light	None	Brindisi
279	27	Marziani	Giuseppe	18	M.	P. Cooper	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Brindisi
280	28	Marziani	Domenico	22	M.	no	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Brindisi
281	29	Marziani	Carmine	24	M.	no	no	no				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	5	Brown	Brown	None	Brindisi
282	30	Donna	Stefano	29	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes				Brindisi	no	Self	no	no	no	no		5	7	Dark	Black	None	Brindisi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
										Height	Complexion	
225	Cofano Calabro	36	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark Black Brown	Taranto (Italy)
226	Belletta Savino	33	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 5	Red Brown	Grindano
227	La Roca Lucio	18	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	13	no	5 4	Med. Brown Gray	Venafro
228	Jancone Domenico	17	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	14	no	5 5	Light Brown	Venafro
229	Jancone Angelo	18	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	13	no	5 5	Brown	Venafro
230	Jancone Giuseppe	18	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	13	no	5 5	Brown	Venafro
231	Cilone Lucio	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
232	Giorgio Giorgio	35	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
233	So. Patti Salvatore	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
234	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
235	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
236	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
237	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
238	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
239	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
240	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
241	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
242	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
243	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
244	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
245	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
246	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
247	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
248	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
249	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
250	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
251	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano
252	Carola Mariato	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Self	12	no	5 3	Med. Black	Tranferrano

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ**

sailing from **NAPLES**

APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of

190

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No.	Name (Full)	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
225	Cafaro, Calisto	26	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
226	Bellucci, Savino	25	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
227	La Rocca, Michele	18	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	13	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
228	Giancone, Domenico	19	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	14	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
229	Giancone, Angelo	18	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	13	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
230	Romano, Giuseppe	22	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
231	Caluso, Giulio	24	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
232	Pomonte, Michele	24	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
233	Gi. Giorgio, Giorgio	35	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
234	So. Prati, Salvatore	29	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
235	Castella, Michele	29	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
236	Prati, Salvatore	34	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
237	Gi. Prati, Giovanni	28	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
238	Trinchese, Angelo	28	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
239	Sanelli, Michele	26	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
240	Salerno, Michele	17	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
241	Salerno, Antonio	13	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
242	Salerno, Savino	21	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
243	Pericini, Michele	16	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
244	Merola, Francesco	18	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
245	Palmasani, Michele	21	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
246	Quattrocchi, Domenico	29	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
247	Barra, Antonio	30	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
248	Barra, Francesco	25	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
249	Salerno, Michele	24	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
250	Sacco, Francesco	26	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
251	Primiano, Domenico	19	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
252	Cristantello, Giacomo	8	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
253	Di Granti, Angela	44	F	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)
254	Crea, Carmelo	25	M	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lugano (Italy)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Pajuel, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajuel, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *businessmen* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Businessmen.—One who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian languages.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (lander).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Shant-shan (Shan).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Country	City or Town	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No	Yes or No					Feet	Inches			
199	1	Panfani Carlo	35	M						ITALY Italian South ITALY	Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no		no	no	good	na				
200	2	Sciotto Giovambattista	35	M						ITALY Italian South ITALY	Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	father Antonio Obonaco Bro. Matteo Obonaco				5	3	Med. Brown	None	Castana
201	3	Monaco Giuseppe	26	M			lab farm lab	no	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	yes	1904 N.Y. 1906 N.Y.				5	9		None	Monopoli
202	4	Pinto Antonio	27	M			lab	yes		ITALY	Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	friend Antonio Locatena Bro. Maria				5	10	Dark	None	
203	5	Parmata Pietro	47	M			lab	yes		ITALY	Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	4		None	Castana
204	6	Serie Tito	34	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	friend Antonio Locatena Bro. Maria				5	6	Med.	None	Monopoli
205	7	Raimondo	44	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				4	9	Dark	None	
206	8	Panaro Giovanni	47	M			lab	no	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	friend Antonio Locatena Bro. Maria				5	2		None	
207	9	Parme George	41	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	8	Dark	None	
208	10	Meriozo Tito	33	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	20	no	Bro. Maria				5	4	Dark	None	
209	11	Pepoli Leonardo	38	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	20	no	Bro. Maria				5	3	Dark	None	
210	12	Ali Nicola	32	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	20	no	Bro. Maria				5	6	Dark	None	
211	13	Amisano Antonio	28	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	20	no	Bro. Maria				5	1	Med.	None	
212	14	Boffilo Domenico	28	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	1	Med.	None	
213	15	Spananes Raffaele	35	M			lab	no	no		Monopoli	Monopoli	Monopoli	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	1	Med.	None	
214	16	Bani Mosi	18	M			lab	no	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	3	Red	None	Castana
215	17	Manzini Filippo	38	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	6	Dark	None	
216	18	Falcone Domenico	18	M			lab	yes	yes		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	3	Med.	None	
217	19	D'Elmo Vito	36	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	4		None	
218	20	Barone Camille	21	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	6	Red	None	
219	21	D'Ambrasio Domenico	46	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	20	no	Bro. Maria				5	4	Med. Gray	None	
220	22	Racaniello Caterina	27	F			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				4	9	Red	None	
"	23	(daugh) Civilli Maddalena	7	F			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria								
"	24	(son) " Angelo	3	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria								
221	25	Cupolo Giuseppe	36	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				4	11	Dark	None	
"	26	(son) Del Bagno Vincenzo	15	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				4	2	Red	None	
"	27	(son) " Angelo	13	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria								
222	28	Fusco Carmine	28	M			lab	yes	yes		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	5	Med. Black	None	
223	29	Cairo Giovanni	26	M			lab	no	no		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	4		None	
224	30	Caciatarrella Antonio	27	M			lab	yes	yes		Castana	Castana	Castana	Self	12	no	Bro. Maria				5	3	Red	None	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from

NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
199	1	Sanfium	Artile	35	M	ITALY	Italian South ITALY	Castana	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no
200	2	Scella	Giovambattista	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
201	3	Monaco	Giuseppe	26	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
202	4	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
203	5	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
204	6	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
205	7	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
206	8	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
207	9	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
208	10	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
209	11	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
210	12	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
211	13	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
212	14	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
213	15	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
214	16	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
215	17	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
216	18	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
217	19	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
218	20	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
219	21	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
220	22	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
221	23	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
222	24	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
223	25	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
224	26	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
225	27	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
226	28	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
227	29	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
228	30	Scella	Artile	35	M	ITALY	ITALY	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of

1907

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Detained or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.	way.	Yes or No.		Physical.	Natural, length of time, and cause.									
172	1	5	5	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Rodi	no	no	good	no	5	5	only	fair	blue	none	Rodi		
173	2	5	1	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
174	3	5	1	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
175	4	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
176	5	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
177	6	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
178	7	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
179	8	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
180	9	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
181	10	5	8	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
182	13	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
183	15	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
184	16	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
185	17	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
186	18	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
187	19	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
188	20	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
189	21	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
190	22	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
191	23	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
192	24	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
193	25	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
194	26	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
195	27	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
196	28	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
197	29	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		
198	30	5	3	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Messina	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Messina		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from

NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Nationality	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
172	1	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
173	2	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
174	3	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
175	4	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
176	5	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
177	6	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
178	7	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
179	8	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
180	9	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
181	10	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
182	11	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
183	12	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
184	13	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
185	14	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
186	15	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
187	16	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
188	17	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
189	18	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
190	19	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
191	20	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
192	21	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
193	22	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
194	23	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
195	24	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
196	25	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
197	26	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
198	27	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
199	28	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
200	29	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi
201	30	21	ITALY	Male	South	5	120	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Rodi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose R. Lopez, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pajual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holston, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH						
												Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)							
147	Lidia Pasquale	33	M	farm lab	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Corrento Newark N. J.	Self	no	no	friend Gargano Emidio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Light Blue	none	Corrento (Italy)
148	Pagath Giacomo	19	M	P	no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Monopoli FAVENWOOD N. J.	Self	no	no	uncle Francesco Gargano	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Pale	Brown Light	none	Monopoli
149	Santoro Maria	33	F	no more	yes yes	ITALY	Camitello Putica N. J.	yes Husband	Self	no	husband Stefano Gargano	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med	Brown	none	Camitello
	(Son) Lofaro Fortunato	13	M	S	no	no			father	no											
	(Son) Pasquale	11	M	S						no											
	(daul) Caterina	8	F	S						no											
	(Son) Rocco	6	M	S						no											
	(daul) Carmela	4	F	S						no											
150	Star Francisco	24	M	farm lab	yes yes		Puliano Denick Pa	no	Self	no											
151	Luci augusto	30	M	Painter	yes yes		P. Panuzio New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
152	Morona Constantino	24	M	Blacksmith	yes yes		P. Pina New York N. J.	uncle	Self	no											
153	Giardi alfonso	24	M	Painter	yes yes		New York N. J.	no	Self	no											
154	Ritoni Loviero	39	M	farm lab	no no		Cito New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
155	Laurem Vito	23	M		no no		Quindary no	Self	Self	no											
156	Filitti Gerardo	24	M		no no		Manfredonia	no	Self	no											
157	Damico Francesco	31	M		no no		Rodi Hoboken N. J.	yes	Self	no											
158	Di Biase Domenico	26	M		no no		Rodi Hoboken N. J.	yes	Self	no											
159	Bottom Giovanni	19	M	P	no no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Terre d'Hoboken Pa	no	Self	no											
160	Baldassar Tommaso	25	M		no no		New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
161	Luque Antonio	33	M		yes yes		New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
162	Pazzi Teodoro	30	M						Self	no											
163	Di Maria Luigi	20	M	P	no no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
164	Marigante biadina	18	M	P	yes yes		Varapodintung Pa	no	Self	no											
165	Marigante Donato	21	M	P	yes yes		Quindary Pa	yes	Self	no											
166	Marigante Angelo	24	M	P	no no	ITALY Italian South ITALY	Quindary Pa	yes	Self	no											
167	Albattino Francesco	31	M		no no		Caserta New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
168	Salvatore Salvatore	30	M		no no		Capapula Demaranda N. J.	yes	Self	no											
169	Chianelli Domenico	29	M	P	goldsmith yes yes		Trimal New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
170	De Felice Giuseppe	23	M	P	no no		New York N. J.	yes	Self	no											
171	Della Fene Giovanni	19	M	P	labourer no no		Rodi Hoboken N. J.	yes	Self	no											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES**, APR 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, MAY 17, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		
147	Julia Targuile	23	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Corinto New York N.Y.	Self	no	friend Gargano Emidio	5	3	Med	Light Blue	none	Corinto (Italy)
148	Tagatti Giacomo	19	M.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Monopoli Fiumicino I. I.	Self	no	uncle Francesco Tagatti	5	6	Pale	Brown-Light	none	Monopoli
149	Santoro Maria	33	F.	no	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cametello Putica N.Y.	yes	husband	father	5	2	Med	Brown	none	Cametello
150	(son) Lofaro Fortunato	13	M.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cametello Putica N.Y.	yes	husband	father	5	2	Med	Brown	none	Cametello
151	Targuile	11	M.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cametello Putica N.Y.	yes	husband	father	5	2	Med	Brown	none	Cametello
152	(dau) Caterina	8	F.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cametello Putica N.Y.	yes	husband	father	5	2	Med	Brown	none	Cametello
153	(son) Paolo	6	M.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cametello Putica N.Y.	yes	husband	father	5	2	Med	Brown	none	Cametello
154	(dau) Carmela	4	F.	S.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cametello Putica N.Y.	yes	husband	father	5	2	Med	Brown	none	Cametello
155	Star Francesco	24	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Cyprian Jambule Luigi	5	5	Dark		none	Puliano
156	Luca Augusto	30	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Cyprian Jambule Luigi	5	7	Red		none	Puliano
157	Morona Costantino	24	M.	Blacksmith	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	uncle Francesco Tagatti	5	1	Brown	Blue	none	Puliano
158	Giacardi Alfonso	24	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	uncle Francesco Tagatti	5	3	Med		none	Puliano
159	Pitone Loviero	39	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Francesco Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
160	Laurino Vito	23	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
161	Filitti Gerardo	24	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
162	Damico Francesco	31	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
163	De Biasi Domenico	26	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
164	Bottom Giovanni	19	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
165	Baldassarri Tullio	25	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
166	Cinque Antonio	33	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
167	Luigi Tubertoni	30	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
168	Di Maria Luigi	20	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
169	Margherita Nadine	18	F.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
170	Angelo Donato	21	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
171	Carabelli Angelo	24	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
172	Abatino Francesco	31	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
173	Pauro Salvatore	30	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
174	Chianelli Domenico	29	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
175	Ortolani Giuseppe	23	M.	farmer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano
176	Dei Fiume Giovanni	19	M.	farmer	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Puliano Pavia I. I.	Self	no	Relation Antonio Romano	5	3	Med	Brown	none	Puliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lore Hana, of the **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Rafael, Surgeon of the **ANTONIO LOPEZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Idaho, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Farmer (owner).—One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
Farmlaborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date, month and year).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowage company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ancestry	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
												Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification		
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
117	1. Masola Francesco	14	M	1-168507-10-14-35	No farm lab. yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY S. Paolo Crotata	Durham N. C.	Self	no	Relation Maria Giuseppe (Ct. 18 Bedford)	no	no	no	good	no	S 2 Med: Brown. Brown. none S. Crotata (Italy)
118	2. Rinaldi Gabriella	21	F														
119	3. Garro Carmelo	22	M	No S. P. farm lab. yes	yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Caparo	New York N. Y.	Self	no	See father, S. Garro, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	4	Dark Brown. Gray.	none	Caparo (Italy)	
120	4. Villutello Sebastiano	23	M	S. P.	yes	yes		Williamsburg N. Y.		no	See father, S. Villutello, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Pale. Brown.	none		
121	5. Angella Tada	22	F		no	no		Williamsburg N. Y.		no	See father, S. Angella, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	7	Dark	none		
122	6. Villutello Salvatore	32	M		no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Williamsburg N. Y.	no	See father, S. Villutello, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	6		none		
123	7. Noino Salvatore	26	M		no	no		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Noino, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	5	Red. Blue.	none		
124	8. Aldamiceo Giovanni	11	M	S. P.	yes	yes		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Aldamiceo, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	5	Medium. Brown.	none		
125	9. Garro Giuseppe	38	M		no	no		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Garro, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	5	Pale. Black.	none	Bagu	
126	10. Ripera Carmelo	31	M		no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	New York N. Y.	no	See father, S. Ripera, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	6	Black Brown. Scar on right cheek	Caparo		
127	11. Villutello Giuseppe	24	M	3-109651	yes	yes		Williamsburg N. Y.		no	See father, S. Villutello, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	7	Brown. Gray. Scar on forehead.			
128	12. Gallati Vincenzo	38	M		no	no	Monterosso	Hoburg N. Y.		no	See father, S. Gallati, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	6	Blue	none	Monterosso	
129	13. Casarotta Antonio	26	M		no	no		Pittsburg N. Y.		no	See father, S. Casarotta, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	6	Black Brown. Scar on nose			
130	14. La Grattina Pietro	33	M		no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Boston Mass.	no	See father, S. La Grattina, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	7	Brown. Blue	none		
131	15. Toritto Giuseppe	36	M		no	no		Aceregia New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Toritto, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Aceregia	
132	16. Noyes Giuseppe	21	M	S. P.	yes	yes		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Noyes, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Brown. Mole on chin			
133	17. Chiummienti Antonio	43	M		no	no		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Chiummienti, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	6	Blue	none		
134	18. Gilo Mela	27	M		no	no		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Gilo, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	7	Black Brown. Scar on right eye.			
135	19. Scarmio Pasquale	35	M		no	no		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Scarmio, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	4	Brown. Scar on right cheek			
136	20. Rago Antonio	16	M	S. P.	no	no	Monterosso	Aceregia N. Y.		no	See father, S. Rago, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Dark	none	Aceregia	
137	21. Torano Giuseppe	21	M		no	no		Aceregia New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Torano, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	2	Red	none	Aceregia	
138	22. Di Palma Domenico	28	M		no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Cornice	New York N. Y.	no	See father, S. Di Palma, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	4	Med. Mole on chin	Cornice		
139	23. Bonicco Vincenzo	20	M	S. P.	no	no		New York N. Y.		no	See father, S. Bonicco, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Dark Black	none		
140	24. Verro Ludovico	30	M					Aceregia									
141	25. Maresca Pasquale	33	M		no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY Macchana	New York N. Y.	no	See father, S. Maresca, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Dark Gray	none	Macchana	
142	26. Casarotta Michele	18	M	No S. P. farm lab. no	no	no		Aceregia N. Y.		no	See father, S. Casarotta, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Pale	none	Macchana	
143	27. Casarotta Antonio	47	M					Aceregia									
144	28. Casarotta Antonio	24	M					Aceregia									
145	29. Casarotta Antonio	24	M					Aceregia									
146	30. Casarotta Pietro	25	M		no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Aceregia New York N. Y.	no	See father, S. Casarotta, 216 East 10th St. N. Y. C.	5	3	Medium Brown Brown	none	Aceregia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don Antonio Lopez of the ANTONIO LOPEZ from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to effect on this 11 day of May, 1907 at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Pajual Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 11 day of May, 1907 at San Juan

State whether Surgeon "within the past year" and becomes thereof, "in the case may be"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The Manifests should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be signed by him or her. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens on board the vessel, whether they are passengers or crew. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of legal age or minors. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different nationalities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different races or peoples. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different sexes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different ages. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different professions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different occupations. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different social classes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different religions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different languages. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different cultures. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different customs. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different habits. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different manners. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different characters. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different dispositions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different temperaments. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different humors. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different complexions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different heights. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different weights. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different builds. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different statures. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different figures. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different shapes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different sizes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different lengths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different widths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different depths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different thicknesses. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different volumes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different capacities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different contents. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different qualities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different quantities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different degrees. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different intensities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different strengths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different powers. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different forces. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different energies. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different virtues. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different vices. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different merits. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different demerits. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different virtues. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different vices. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different merits. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different demerits.

The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different nationalities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different races or peoples. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different sexes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different ages. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different professions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different occupations. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different social classes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different religions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different languages. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different cultures. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different customs. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different habits. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different manners. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different characters. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different dispositions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different temperaments. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different humors. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different complexions. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different heights. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different weights. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different builds. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different statures. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different figures. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different shapes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different sizes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different lengths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different widths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different depths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different thicknesses. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different volumes. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different capacities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different contents. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different qualities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different quantities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different degrees. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different intensities. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different strengths. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different powers. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different forces. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different energies. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different virtues. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different vices. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different merits. The Manifests should be filled out for all aliens, whether they are of the same or different demerits.

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Russian
Danish	Rumanian
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

S.S. **ANTONIO LOPEZ** sailing from **NAPLES** APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						
NAME IN FULL																						
NATIONALITY																						
Last Permanent Residence																						
Final Destination																						
By whom																						
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																						
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																						
Whether a Passenger																						
Whether an Arrived																						
Condition of Health																						
Deformed or Crippled																						
Height																						
Color of																						
Complexion																						
Marks of Identification																						
PLACE OF BIRTH																						
Feet																						
Inches																						
Hair																						
Eyes																						
92	1	Matapo Domenico	20	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
93	2	Fusco Pietro	19	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
94	3	Matapa Maria	18	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Blue	none	Casabianca
95	4	Riccardi Michele	31	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	none	Casabianca
96	5	Laurelotti Michele	34	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	none	Casabianca
97	6	Padrone Giovanni	38	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brown	none	Casabianca
98	7	Cardone Giuseppe	28	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
99	8	Loquidice Domenico	18	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
100	9	Catalano Cosimo	23	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
101	10	Alidi Stefano	35	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
102	11	Martina Comasco	35	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
103	12	Giorgio Antonio	22	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
104	13	Loke Giuseppe	28	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
105	14	Talilla Santi	24	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
106	15	Crisafulli Giuseppe	23	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
107	16	Ala Paolo	31	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
108	17	Di Giovanni Domenico	28	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	Brown	none	Casabianca
109	18	Francato Giuseppe	29	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	Casabianca
110	19	Francato Natale	27	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Blue	none	Casabianca
111	20	Romano Michele	41	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	none	Casabianca
112	21	Albatti Giuseppe	26	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	none	Casabianca
113	22	Fumara Domenico	10	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Brown	none	Casabianca
114	23	Molletti Maria	25	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brown	none	Casabianca
115	26	Lozano Vito	26	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Brown	none	Casabianca
116	27	Alfano	27	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	none	Casabianca
117	28	Alfano Maria	25	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Brown	none	Casabianca
118	29	Alfano Michele	2	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	none	Casabianca
119	30	Alfano	1	no	Italy	Italian South	ITALY	Capalatico	new York N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	none	Casabianca

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be stated by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Laragon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to my present belief.

²Swarm to be for me this

11. Day of May 1907

Chien

1. 1941-1942

Keywords: rational, transgender

* *Spent the Day at Market First & Second Street*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1—Sex.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those animals of age 25 or less.

... The current column should be right M. Haggard.

Asplenium platyneuron (L.) Oakes. The entry in column 6 should describe as open

...and not simply as painter, polisher, moulder,

A distribution of the land between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they were to have.

1. *Owner*—owns and operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Operator*—operates a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the cargo.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under legal occupations. If transient, those coming only for a temporary source of

the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under board of occupation.

Example: Table to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 *Administrative Column* 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (nationality) and "French" (race) are not the same thing.

“French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Payan, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

date of May, 1907

$$u_1 \sim \text{Vavilov-Jurk}$$
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
NAME IN FULL															
Age															
Sex															
Occupation															
Head															
Wife															
Nationality															
Country of birth															
Race or People															
Last Permanent Residence															
Country															
City or Town															
Final Destination															
(State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)															
By whom															
message paid?															
Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Foreigner															
Whether an Alienist															
Condition of Health															
Deformed or Crippled															
Height															
Complexion															
Color of Hair															
Color of Eyes															
Mark of Identification															
PLACE OF BIRTH															

62	1	Muzi Nicola	24	M	S	farm lab	del	yes	ITALY	Italian South	altamura	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	4	Red	Brown	None	altamura	
63	2	Lera Eduardo	25	M	S	farm lab	no	no			Lucera	Washington	Bro	in law	no	no	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	none	Lucera (Italy)
64	3	Ripito Michele	16	M	S		no	no			Port. noboken	D. J. yes	Self	12	no	no	no	5			Brown		none	Port.
65	4	Spinazola Giuseppe	22	M	S	mech	yes	yes			Ferrandina	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Ferrandina
66	5	Masanoth Mattia	21	M	S	farm lab	no	no	ITALY	ITALY	Vest	Worcester	Mass	no	30	no	no	5	6	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Vest
67	6	Ticorelli Giorgio	25	M	S		no	no					Self	30	no	no	no	5	5		Black		none	
68	7	Pacillo Matteo	23	M	S		yes	yes					Self	30	yes	no	no	5	6		Black		none	
69	8	Belardi Giuseppe	34	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes			altamura	New York		12	no	no	no	5	3		Brown	Gray	Scar under	altamura
70	9	Fiore Giovanni	25	M	S	farm lab	no	no				New York		12	no	no	no	5	4	Dark		Brown	none	
71	10	Denara Francesca	20	M	S		no	no				New York		12	no	no	no	5	4	Dark		Brown	none	
72	11	Cacciagno Vincenzo	42	M	S		no	no	ITALY	ITALY		New York		30	no	no	no	5	11	Med			none	
73	12	Loripo Antonio	27	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	7	Red	Black		none	
74	13	Angelasti Giuseppe	27	M	S	farm lab	no	no				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	
75	14	Scaramantone Giuseppe	22	M	S		no	no				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	2	Red	Black		none	
76	15	Galotta Leonardo	21	M	S		no	no				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3				none	
77	16	Cozzoli Francesco	28	M	S		no	no	ITALY	ITALY		New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3		Brown		none	
78	17	Lucarello Giuseppe	23	M	S		no	no				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3		Brown		none	
79	18	Lomurno Ubaldo	24	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3	Red	Brown	Brown	none	
80	19	Pappaleore Vito	18	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	6				none	
81	20	Clemente Cataldo	36	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	none	
82	21	Koromares Mario	27	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	2	Medium			none	
83	22	Comaschia Michele	24	M	S																			
84	23	Simone G. Battista	36	M	S		no	no	ITALY	ITALY		New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	10	Dark			none	
85	24	Gramigna Vincenzo	30	M	S		no	no				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	2	Pale			none	
86	25	Polino Giovanni	24	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	1		Gray		none	
87	26	Pasquini Donato	25	M	S		no	no				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	
88	27	Clemente Francesco	23	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	12	no	no	no	5	5		Black		none	
89	28	Matapa Antonio	25	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	30	no	no	no	5	2	Med			none	
90	29	Cirifia Commaso	33	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	34	no	no	no	5	7				none	
91	30	Nardone Antonio	31	M	S		yes	yes				New York	Self	30	no	no	no	5	7	Med			none	

NOTE. -This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists, "Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which aliens survive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1. *José General*, Surgeon of the **ANTONIO. LOPEZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Habana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1900

at New York

 $\frac{1}{\text{mm}} \cdot \frac{\text{cm}^2}{\text{cm}^2} = \frac{1}{\text{mm}}$

Inventory rotation (days)

* State whether Surgeon "sawing them with" or "cut up by means of the saw," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

"CUBAN,"
 "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),
 "WEST INDIAN,"
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes),
 "SPANISH-AMERICAN,"
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Albanian.	Macedon.
American.	Mexican.
Arabic.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Sanskrit (Sanskrit), Persian, and Swedish.
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovanian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Arms	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
38	Lisana Andria	44	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Lano	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark	Blue	none	Lano (Italy)
39	Brigida	46	F	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	no
40	Grabo Filomena	65	F	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	no
41	Vecchella Libera	28	F	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	no
42	Anzalone Agnello	53	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Lano	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark	White	Scar on forehead	Montepellone
43	Barjan Constanza	3	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Lano
44	Luccia Lina	16	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Fellene	Montreal	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	Med	Black	Scar	Montepellone
45	Emili Basilio	34	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Montepellone
46	Pechota Donato	24	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Lano
47	Facchino Nicola	36	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Lano
48	Schiarone Alessandro	34	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
49	Ciofelli Lucia	36	F	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
50	Angino Antonio	33	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
51	Angino Filomena	33	F	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
52	Petroni Caterina	38	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
53	Donofio Elisabetta	27	F	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
54	Lancina Giuseppe	34	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
55	Baragona Rosaria	26	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
56	Laurin Pietro	34	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
57	Lamone Agatino	44	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
58	Guisepe	17	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
59	Greco Giulio	35	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
60	Greco Antonio	21	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
61	Conayelli Antonino	29	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
62	Lomuro Giuseppe	3	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
63	Clemente Nicola	24	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
64	Di Salati Giuseppe	14	M	Dark	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
65	Forrelli Vincenzo	21	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
66	Maisan Evangelista	25	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone
67	Goletto Donato	23	M	Dark	Yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montepellone	New York N.Y.	Yes	Bro	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	Med	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Montepellone

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ										starting from	NAPLES	APR 23 1907	190	Arriving at Port of	190												
NAME IN FULL										Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth										
Last Permanent Residence										Final Destination	By whom	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether in possession of U. S. Visa and if so, when issued.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
38	1	Lerara	Andrea	44	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
39	2	Bugada	Isabella	16	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
40	3	Grande	Filippina	65	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
41	4	Idani	Vesichella	Libera	21	F	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
42	5	Angela	Agusta	33	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
43	6	Barbara	Domina	3	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
44	7	Luccia	Lino	16	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
45	8	Emile	Basilio	34	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
46	9	Rebecca	Donato	24	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
47	10	Jacchino	Nicola	36	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
48	11	Silvatore	Alejandro	34	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
49	12	Cipoll	Lucia	36	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
50	13	(Son) Augusto	Antonio	33	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
51	14	(Daughter)	Angela	33	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
52	15	Patron	Antonio	38	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
53	16	(Daughter)	Donna	38	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
54	17	Francisco	Guiseppi	20	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
55	18	Barbara	Rosario	20	F	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
56	19	Luzen	Peto	27	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
57	20	Jamone	Asatino	44	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
58	21	(Son)	Guiseppi	12	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
59	22	Greco	Guilio	3	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
60	23	Greco	Antonio	21	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
61	24	Conapelle	Antonino	23	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
62	25	Domino	Guiseppi	30	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
63	26	Clemente	Nicola	22	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
64	27	Di Sabato	Guiseppi	19	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
65	28	Ferrulli	Munzio	23	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
66	29	Marcano	Evangelista	25	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)
67	30	Goletto	Donato	23	M	It	It	It	It	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Lario	New York	Yes	Bro	no	no	good	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Lario (Italy)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Caragana, of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the ANTONIO LOPEZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). W. (widowed) or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Cook, housekeeper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be listed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose signature indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Turin, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show directly the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Saami (Lapps) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from

NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Married	Occupation	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
11	1	Martorano Lucia Don	Co 8	30	F	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Bruno	Rochester N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark	None	Brady, N.Y.		
12	2	Finelli Maria	31	F	no	no	no	no			Pignatelli	Magd. Rochester N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med. Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pignatelli (Italy)			
13	3	Benadduen Giovanni	32	F	no	no	no	no			S. Severo	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	San Juan			
14	4	Julietta Rosa	30	F	no	no	no	no			Sala Consilina	London	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				None	Sala Consilina			
15	5	(Sis) Felice Tanna	22	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	Med	Dark	None	Rochester			
16	6	Romagnuolo Grazia	20	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3			None				
17	7	Romagnuolo Raffaele	21	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Red	Dark	Scar on left eye brow				
18	8	Urbani Michela	20	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med. Black	Dark	None				
19	9	Rupo Maria	30	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brown	Blue	None				
20	10	Moratti Michela	17	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3			Scar on forehead				
21	11	Georgina Libera	20	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Scar on chin				
22	12	Di Troia Carmela	23	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Dark	None				
23	13	Vilosi Libera	34	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			None				
24	14	Giuliano Anna	21	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			None				
25	15	Di Troia Francesco	36	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead				
26	16	Moratti Aurelio	26	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	Blue	None				
27	17	Severino Antonio	34	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med. Black	Brown	Scar on neck				
28	18	Di Troia Michela	22	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead				
29	19	(M) Allosa Maria	20	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Red		None				
29	20	Mucci Michela	37	F	no	no	no	no			Schitella			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Red	Brown	None				
30	21	Brugna Antonio	30	M	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med		None				
31	22	Rupo Francesco	20	M	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3			None				
32	23	Rupo Michela	9	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Scar on forehead				
33	24	Verna Maria	20	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1			Scar on upper lip				
34	25	Moratti Maria	18	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Red	Black	Black	None			
35	26	Di Troia Raffaele	18	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Red	Brown	None				
36	27	Longo Michela	22	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Black	Black	None			
37	28	Mastantuono Rosa	10	F	no	no	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montalbano	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Red	Brown	None	Montalbano			
38	29	(Sister) Laura	10	F	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Red	Brown	None				
39	30	Rupo Giuseppe	31	M	no	no	no	no			Rochester	Hoboken N.J.	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Med	Black	Black	None			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SANTONIO LOPEZ

sailing from NAPLES

APR 23 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11	Martorano Lucia Don	30	F	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Bombardier Rochester N.Y.	no	uncle	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	Brown	none	Brindisi (Italy)
12	Zinabdi Maria	3	F	no	no	Pamat-Murgo Rochester N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	5	3	Med. Brn	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pignataro (Italy)
13	Fenaducen Giovanni	30	F	no	no	S. River Hoboken N.J.	yes	brother in law	no	no	5	5	Dark	none	none	Redi (Italy)
14	Auletta Rosa	30	F	no	no	Sala Consilina (Italy)	no	husband	yes	no	5				none	Sala Consilina
15	Romagnuolo Grazia	20	F	no	no	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	4	3	Med	none	none	Rodi
16	Romagnuolo Raffaele	20	F	no	no	Rochester N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	4	3			none	
17	Abella Michela	20	F	no	no	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husband	no	no	5	6	Red	Scar on left eye brow	none	
18	Rupo Maria	30	F	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husband	no	no	5	1	Med. Black	none	none	
19	Moretti Michele	17	M	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	4	Brn. Blue	none	none	
20	Giormina Libera	20	F	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	4	3		Brn. Scar on forehead	none	
21	Dirola Carmela	23	F	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	3		Scar on chin	none	
22	Vilce Libera	34	F	no	no	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	5	Red	none	none	
23	Giuliano Anna	21	F	no	no	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	5		none	none	
24	Bicotti Francesco	36	M	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	7	Dark	Scar on forehead	none	
25	Moretti Aurelio	26	M	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	5	Med	Blas	none	
26	Scarra Antonio	34	M	no	no	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	6	Med. Black	Brown	Scar on neck	
27	Di Biasi Michele	22	M	no	yes	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	
28	Mucci Michele	37	M	no	no	Hoboken N.J.	yes	husband	no	no	5		Red	none	none	
29	Brigida Antonio	20	F	no	yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Rodi	no	no	5	4	Red Brn. Brn.	none	none	
30	Rupo Francesco	20	M	no	yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	5	4	Med	none	none	
31	Rupo Michele	4	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	4	3		none	none	
32	Vena Maria	24	F	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	5	4		Scar on forehead	none	
33	Moretti Maria	25	F	no	yes	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	5	1		Scar on upper lip	none	
34	Di Biasi Raffaele	18	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	5	2	Red. Black	Black	none	
35	Langone Michele	22	M	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	5		Red Brn. Brn.	none	none	
36	Martorano Rosa	6	F	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Martorano (Italy)	no	no	5		Red Brn. Brn.	none	none	
37	(Sister) Laura	13	F	no	no	ITALY Italian South	ITALY	Martorano (Italy)	no	no	5	1	Med. Black	Black	none	
38	Rupo Giuseppe	5	M	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	no	no	no	5				none	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Antonio López

arrived.

54

M.,

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Antonio Lopez

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34	Berardino Lucia and 4 ch	28	7/1	5		To husb	Husb. Aut. Immigrant 447 E. 115. N.Y.C. 17 17						
35	Bella Fave Caterina	18	1	1		To husb	Immigrant di Gellio 527 Grand St. Brooklyn 17 12						
36	Mascio Vincenzo	35	28	1		To cousin	Cousin Vincenzo Muro 415 E. 63 N.Y.C. 18 10						
37	Carana Maria	1		1		To brother	Bro. Paolo 57 Bittern Ave.oklyn 17 19						
38	Castro Giovanni	1		1		To brother	Bro. Carmelo 620 E. 11 N.Y.C. 18 10						
39	Chadducci Giovanni	1		1		To sister	Sis. Giovanni Maria 104 E. 115 N.Y.C. 18 10						
40	Maria Carmine and 3 ch	41	611	5		To husb	Husb. Maria Santa 506 E. 115 N.Y.C. 17 17						
41	Canella Giuseppe	28	23	1		Ind. a d.	Ital. Joe 18 10						
42	Castro Maria	2	8			To father	Mothers Antonio 14 Guyton N.Y.C. 17 17						
43	Castro Maria	3	30			To mother	Mothers Antonio 14 Guyton N.Y.C. 17 17						
44	Viloco Libera	12	13	1		To B-1-1	Cousin Anna Maria Delia 775 Adams St. Brooklyn 17 17						
45	Millozza Caterina	41	13	3		To brother	Bro. Antonio 66 Guyton N.Y.C. 17 17						
46	Russo Maria Giuseppe	30	14	1		To uncle	Uncle Giuseppe 24 Mulberry St. Brooklyn 17 17						
47	Gregori Maria	5	5	1		To brother	Bro. Luigi 10 West 17th St. N.Y.C. 17 17						
48	Salate Anna Rita	1	1	1		To see Agt.	Ag. 18 10						
49	Auletto Rosalia and ch	12	4/5			To husb	Husb. Rosalia 246 E. 115 N.Y.C. 17 17						
50	Delle Fari Giovanni	17	40	1		To B-1-1	Cis. Giovanni di Gellio 527 Grand St. Brooklyn 18 10						
51	Russo Maria	12	9	1		To husb	Husb. Antonio 527 Grand St. Brooklyn 17 17						
52	Petrelli Michelino	12	8	1		To husb	Husb. di Gellio 527 Grand St. Brooklyn 17 17						
53	Verna Maria	12	24	1		To cousin	Cousin Michelino 527 Grand St. Brooklyn 17 17						
54	Raonello Caterina and 2 ch	19	2/4	3		To husb	Husb. Caterina 527 Grand St. Brooklyn 17 17						
55	Teromina Liberia	12	11	1		To frd.	Fr. 17 17						
56	Brigida Antoni	12	24	1		To cousin	Cousin 17 17						
57	D'Avello Carmela	12	12	1		To cousin	Cousin 17 17						
58	Gurliaccio Anna	12	14	1		To cousin	Cousin 17 17						
59	Cupolo Vincenza and 2 ch	19	25/7	3		To husb	Husb. Vincenza 17 17						
60	Mezzanotte Grazia	25	12	1		To brother	Bro. 17 17						
61	Marano Michelina and fam	24	13/161	3		To rels for 9	Rel. 17 17						
62	Carone Maria	1		1		To	To 17 17						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Antonio Lopez (Yoyal Spanish Line) arrived May 12th. 1907. 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Mingo Giovanni 1	40	85	1	Ind. add	By E. to Cons. Argentina Montevideo 33	Cons. Montevideo	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	Totoli Caroline and 2 ch	40	14 161	2	To tel. for \$	Made a by	By E. to Cons. Argentina Montevideo 33	Cons. Montevideo	Dec. 1911	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Chaparro Pasqu.	40	12	1	Ind. add.	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Conti Emilia	29	3	1	To husb	By W. to husb. Angelo Parron 14	By W. to husb. Angelo Parron 14	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Loperfido Maria and 3 ch	29	6/9	4	To husb	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Aureazo Giuseppe	38	28	1	Telg \$	By E. to Cons. Argentina Montevideo 33	By E. to Cons. Argentina Montevideo 33	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	Campechiaro Carmela and 2 ch	22	26/30	1 2	To husb.	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Ginda Emilia and sis	34	19/20	2	To father	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Toscano Maria	26	7	1	To brother	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	Benedette Leonardo and cousin					Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	Lecio Teresa	34	3/4	2	To uncle	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	Pampoli Oswaldo	37	1	1	Telg \$	By E. to Cons. Argentina Montevideo 33	By E. to Cons. Argentina Montevideo 33	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Iella Nicola	37	11	1	To brother	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	De Leo Francesca and 7 ch	26	13/20	1 7	" husb	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	Varapolli Salv and fam	40	22/4	1 2	No \$	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	Caropin Rosario	36	22	1	To brother	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	Ellio Maria and ch	11	1213	2	To husb	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	Ricardo Michele	14	3	1	To frd.	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	De Benedetti Pergia 2 ch and nephew	2	5/6	4	" husb	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	Di Paola Caterina and 2 ch	32	26/7	3	To husb	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	Antonucci Ginditta and 4 ch	22	15/19	5	" "	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	Comerci Maria and daughter	1	3/4	2	To husb	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	Acosta Giuseppe	36	24	1		Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	Capitelli Maria	20	9	1	To brother	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	Marocchi Ali	3	9	1	To cousin	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	Coste Maria Rosa	23	24	1	To sister	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	Garay d. Maria	23	28	1	" "	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	Vignoli Nicolatto	22	23	1	" "	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓
✓ 29	Barbieri Giuseppe	25	1	1	To telg for \$	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Shel. Dec. 165 E. Houston	Dec. 1911		✓	✓	✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Antonio Lopez (Royal Spanish Line) arrived,

May 12th, 1907. 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Misao Giovanni 1	40	25	1		Ind. add.	By to Cons. Giovanni Guastorani 229 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc. 191						
✓ 2	Costoli Caroline and 2 ch	40	14 161	2		To telg for \$	Made by						
✓ 3	Capagna Pasqu.	40	12	1		Ind. add.	Ital. Ave. 165 W. Houston N.Y.C. 191						
✓ 4	Costi M. 1 pa	59	3	1		To husb	By to husb. Angelo Garrocin 14 N. Lincoln St. New York 191						
✓ 5	Isperfido Maria and 3 n	29	6/9	4		To husb	husb. Franco Garrocin 204 W. 5th St. New York 191						
✓ 6	Aurezo Giuseppe	38	20	1		Telg \$	By to bro. Giuseppe 650 Alameda St. San Francisco 191						
✓ 7	Campanaro Camela and 2 ch	22	25/30	1 2		To husb.	husb. Frank Willis 731 Selwyn Ave. New York 191						
✓ 8	Ginda Emilia and sis	24	29/20	2		To father	By father. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 9	Toscane Maria	26	7			To brother	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 10	Benedette Leonardo and cousin						By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 11	Leolo Maria	24	2/4	2		To husb							
✓ 12	Sameli Oswaldo	27	1			Telg \$	By to bro. Luis 599 Selwyn St. New York 191						
✓ 13	Leila Nicola	37	11	1		To brother	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 14	Costo Francesca and 7 ch	26	13/20	1 7		" husb	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 15	Varapoli Salv and fam	40	2/4	1 2		No \$	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 16	Caropin Antonio	30	22	1		To brother	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 17	Alilio Maria and ch	11	1213	2		To husb	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 18	Ricardo Michele	14	2	1		To frd.	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 19	Benediti Porgia 2 ch and nephew	2		3/6		" husb	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 20	Di Paola Caterina and 2 ch	32	25/7	3		To husb	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 21	Antonucci Ginditta and 4 ch	22	15/19	5		" "	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 22	Comerci Maria and daughter	1	3/4	2		To husb	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 23	Alcosia Giuseppe	36	24	1			By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 24	Capitelli Maria	20	9	1		To brother	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 25	Antonucci Ali	3	9	1		To cousin	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 26	Coste Maria Rosa	23	24	1		To sister	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 27	Coste Maria	23	25	1		" "	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 28	Vignoli Niccolotto	22	23	1		" "	By brother. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						
✓ 29	Berto Giuseppe	25	1	1		To telg for \$	By to husb. Mrs. Ginda 741 Madison Ave. New York 191						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 51

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ (SPANISH-LINE).

arrived May 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

51

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS					
		Group	No. Passenger			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
47m	1	DiBello, Antonio	II Cabin	6 6 1	L. P. & C. Dr. Cert.	Biglin	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
44m	2	Golino, Pasquale & 2 Neph.	11	14/6 3		Alex.	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
44f	3	DiGriscantis, Angela	2022	29 1	Feet. 11 Guardian of #4	Jones	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
8f	4	Cristantiello, Giacomo	202	28 1	L. P. C. Ward of #3	"	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
22f	5	Passaggio, Domenico & Bro. &	21	27/9 3	"	Tuttle	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
44f	6	DeBiase, Maria & 2 Ch.	11	1/3 5	"	Alex.	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
31f	7	Molfetti, Maria	15	23 1	Ret. 6/17/07 CR/ 2nd Resp.	Mann	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
78f	8	Centomiglia, Nunsiato & 2 Ch.	39	27/8/30	Ret. 6/17/07 CR/ 2nd Resp.	Alex.	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
21m	9	Castellucci, Telesforo	53	24 1	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
59m	10	(Son-in-law) Cabre, Garcia Ernestia & Wf. & 2 Ch.	13	1/7 7		Bechtel	5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
26f	11	Carolina	40	1/6 31	Ret. 6/17/07 CR/ 2nd Resp.		5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
29m	12	Mastrianni, Silippa	21	10 1	Ret. 6/17/07 CR/ 2nd Resp.		5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
13	13	Scacciamore, Giovanni	15	25 1	Ret. 6/17/07 CR/ 2nd Resp.		5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
14	14						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
15	15	Silviani, Dante	39	24 1	Ret. 6/17/07 CR/ 2nd Resp.		5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
16	16						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
17	17						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
18	18						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
19	19						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
20	20						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
21	21						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
22	22						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
23	23						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
24	24						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
25	25						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
26	26						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
27	27						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
28	28						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
29	29						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
30	30						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
31	31						5/12/07	100	12:00	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/12/07	100	12:00	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25	5/13/07	138	6	12:25
32	32																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Brown, of the Swain, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

May

1907

Commanding Officer

at

711

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sinker, Surgeon of the Swain, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 19 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

May

1907

at

NY

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2007 (53)

(3)

12/10/07

1911
29
1912 155 13

1911
1912
1913

1911
1912
1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Sardinian.
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cambasia* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st May* 190^r Arriving at Port of *New York* *15*, 190^r

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Feet, In.	Color of Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Book Samuel L B	11 0	M				United States citizen								Returning home he he he to look to								
2	Faber Richard	48	M																				
3	Roberts A	78	F		Wife																		
4	Stebbins Charles L	31	M												Home 52 Fayette St. Cambridge Mass.								
5	Marianne	31	F												do								
6	Wilson Emma	45	F												Returning home								
7	Hickart George	49	M																				
8	Wilson Edward C	14	F												Returning home								
9	Storum	38	F																				
10	Barnett	55	M												Home 109 Lake Street New Orleans								
11	Roberts	56	F																				
12	Archibald	47	F												Returning home								
13	Norton C. Hope	33	M												Home Norway Ave. home								
14	Stamuel Lawrence	39	M												Returning home								
15	Adair	73	F																				
16	Williams John L	52	M												Home 53 West 9th St. New York								
17	Archie Alexander	47	M												Home 203 Sumner Ave. Memphis Tenn.								
18	Boysa Granmer L	78	F																				
19	Hockmiller Anna	78	F												Home Orange New York								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cambesia* sailing from *Liverpool* ¹¹May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15/5/1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Brown, of the Swamp, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Swamp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS ChB (7th), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

May 1907

at

W. I.

E. Tucker

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African, black.
- American.
- Bahianian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Latvian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Slovak.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.
- West European.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S

sailing from

4/5/1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1/2/190 -

[illegible]

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 4/5/ 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12/ 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and whether in the United States or elsewhere?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	If of color, race, and date of arrival in the United States.	Height. Pt. in.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Duché, Edgar	36	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	French	French	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Never	Beaver at New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dark Blue	None	None	None	None	London
2	Rickberg, Johann	31	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Never	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Light Blue	None	None	None	None	London
3	Young, James	31	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Never	London	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Light Blue	None	None	None	None	London
4	Hopwood, James	30	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Never	5 Lane New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Dark	None	None	None	None	London
5	Droden, William	31	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Never	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Blue	None	None	None	None	London
6	Droden, William	30	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	None	Never	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark Grey	None	None	None	None	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R. E. Wan, of the Swain, from Riverport, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May 1907

1907

Commanding Officer

at

My

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the Swain, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS Chs. 1st

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Tucker M.D.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May 1907

1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Basque.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Porto Rican.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cambria* sailing from *Liverpool* May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
2	<i>Isabella Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
3	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
4	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
5	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
6	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
7	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
8	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
9	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
10	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
11	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
12	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
13	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
14	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
15	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
16	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
17	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
18	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
19	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
20	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
21	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
22	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
23	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
24	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
25	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
26	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
27	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
28	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
29	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>
30	<i>Edwinide Isabella</i>	24	F	Married	Yes	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	No	Self	Yes	No	<i>In transit</i>	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	<i>Hyndrie</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of detention or observation for the purpose of ascertaining whether he is a pauper, idiot, lunatic, epileptic, or otherwise a person who should be excluded under the laws of the United States?	Whether a Pauper, idiot, lunatic, epileptic, or otherwise a person who should be excluded under the laws of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes, Skin	Particulars of Identification	Place of Birth					
		LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 1907																										
		Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																										
		S.S. Cambaria sailing from Liverpool																										
1	Curmide Isabella	24	F	Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hyndrie	
2	Barclay Thomas	51	M	Married	Business	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	London
3	Bills Samuel	52	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	grey	grey	grey	none	Lancashire
4	Dargreaves William	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	grey	grey	none	Berkshire
5	Jackson Thomas	57	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Montreal
6	Holiday Kenneth	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	blue	blue	none	London
7	Kennedy Thomas	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	Berme
8	Leighton Henry	42	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	London
9	Macdonald Henry	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	Berme
10	Nicholson Robert	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	London
11	Rodlett John	44	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
12	Lucas Samuel	57	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
13	Smith William	52	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
14	Hannah R	6	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	London
15	Watson Angus	33	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	London
16	Watkins Llewellyn	45	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark	blue	none	London
17	Armstrong Edward	2	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	London
18	Weatherly	4	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
19	Marshall John	55	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
20	Curmide Isabella	6	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
21	Nicholson Isabella	26	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
22	Shaw William	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
23	Gladden Robert	50	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
24	Gray James	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
25	Deley James	60	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
26	Sanchez August	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
27	Yanes C	Respect				Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
28	Raney William	7	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London
29	George	54	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carnarvon* sailing from *Liverpool* *May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 17*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes, Skin, and other distinguishing marks or scars.	Place of Birth.				
1	Burnside Isabella	24	F	Widow	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair hair blue	None	Highland
2	Barclay Johannes	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 dark dark hair	None	London
3	Gifford Samuel	52	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Shoreland House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 grey grey grey	None	Lancashire
4	Barreman William J	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark grey	None	Montreal
5	Hutchinson Thomas James	57	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - fair brown hair	None	Montreal
6	Holliday Kenneth G	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - fair brown hair	None	Montreal
7	Kennedy Thomas	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 dark dark hair	None	London
8	Leighton Henry	42	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 dark dark hair	None	London
9	Masonard Henry de	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 dark dark	None	London
10	Nicholson Herbert	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 dark dark	None	London
11	Rodlett John	44	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 medium grey hair	None	London
12	Lucas Samuel	57	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark grey	None	London
13	Smith William Alex	52	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark dark hair	None	London
14	Stannish R. C.	50	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark dark hair	None	London
15	Watson Angus	33	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark	None	London
16	Wilkins Llewellyn H.	45	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark dark	None	London
17	Armstrong Edward J	53	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark dark	None	London
18	Weatherly	47	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 dark dark	None	London
19	Marshall John James	55	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 dark dark	None	London
20	Eda	21	F	Single	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 dark dark blue	None	Highland
21	Burnside Isabella	6	F	Single	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 dark dark blue	None	Highland
22	Nicholson Sheila	26	F	Single	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark dark	None	London
23	Shony William	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark dark	None	London
24	Gladden Robert	50	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark dark	None	London
25	Gough James	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark	None	London
26	Wiley James	60	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark	None	London
27	Sanchez August	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark	None	Paris
28	Tanco Leopoldo	25	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Bogota	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 dark dark	None	Bogota
29	Raney William	71	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 dark dark	None	London
30	George	34	M	Single	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Westminster Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 dark dark	None	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. W. M. of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Keen, Surgeon of the COMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. C.B. (Tub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

E. M. Keen

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine driver, electrician, painter, cooper, harness maker, shoemaker, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treaty clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "land occupation," as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and a land of occupation.

Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and treaty clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise—Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise—Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Whether having a legal right of destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (alien) or No (not alien).

Column 9 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not a vessel No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1889-92, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Trabonko (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

58 15, 1904

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campaña* sailing from *Liverpool*

May 4th 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

58

187 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED																										
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
							Country.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Brand Edward	30	M	Mar					United States Citizen			12nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Blue							
2	Burton Ann	55	F	Mar								Fulling Park, Chicago, Ill.														
3	Hestermann Charles	36	M	Mar								7113, Holly Court, Oak Park, Ill.														
4	Harper Ernest A	36	M	Mar								Starkley, N.Y.														
5	Harper George	73	M	Mar								West Chester, Penn., N.Y.														
6	Liss Louis	43	M	Mar																						
7	Houghton Fred A	5	M	Mar								Cleveland, Ohio														
8		(Dead) 10	F	Mar								West Chester, Penn.														
9	Parry Margaret	40	F	Mar								Stamford, Conn.														
10	Rome Thomas	50	M	Mar								West Brighton, Denver Co., Pa.														
11	Batherson Catherine	41	F	Mar								Revere, Mass.														
12	Kiley Abraham	40	M	Mar																						
13	Tracie Henry	39	M	Mar								Stone 3rd St. Denver														
14	Hill Margaret	30	F	Mar																						
15	Dickles James	34	M	Mar																						
16	Gibbin Frederick	49	M	Mar																						
17	Morris William	46	M	Mar																						
18	Larkin Wm	50	M	Mar																						

187

— 24 —

John A. ... Officer

cat

Imine synthesis (2004)

[illegible]

Also, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to leave, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distance between race and nationality, and minorities should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and negotiators in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is from Berlin, Germany, or Moscow by race might be poorly come under the heading of that of a kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

URBAN

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

descent. 11-111

YU. P. S. N. - 10, YAKOV.

115:1 VN + NO, 514)

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

columns = *school property* *columns* = The entries in column 4 should show the *county* *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nearly all comparisons are county or last permanent residence. It is not of county of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

Column 1: By whom sent, passing, profit. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

inspection officer in the examination of the

Ben R., Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**

W B ChB (Rich)

S. C. Clarke, Jr. 1897

(1)

Ἀποστόλος, ἐν τῇ α' ἐπιστολῇ

* State whether Surseon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koisan.
Armenian.	Lezgian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Moslem.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Paai, Isander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian, Rumanian.
Finnish.	Sanskrit, Hindi, Bengali, Punjabi, and Sanskrit.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

4 7 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

187 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Profession	Language	Religion	Marital Status	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Detention of Criminal	Height	Color	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gurns	26	M	British	English	English	Protestant	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark	None	Korea
2	Cushman	25	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Orthodox	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	None	Russia
3	Clark	33	M	Canadian	English	English	Protestant	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Light	None	Canada
4	Hodson	31	M	Canadian	English	English	Protestant	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Light	None	Canada
5	Erwin	24	M	Canadian	English	English	Protestant	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Light	None	Canada
6	Earl	26	M	Canadian	English	English	Protestant	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Light	None	Canada
7	Dwyer	18	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	None	Ireland
8	Maboulin	37	M	French	French	French	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dark	None	France
9	Lance	24	M	French	French	French	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark	None	France
10	Cairless	20	M	French	French	French	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dark	None	France
11	Quinn	20	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark	None	Ireland
12	McLennan	18	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark	None	Ireland
13	Boonifay	27	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	None	Ireland
14	Hamblin	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	None	Ireland
15	Polushin	37	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Orthodox	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	None	Russia
16	Duncan	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark	None	Ireland
17	McCrack	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark	None	Ireland
18	Dorman	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark	None	Ireland
19	Healy	25	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Dark	None	Ireland
20	Hague	25	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dark	None	Ireland
21	Blackett	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark	None	Ireland
22	Kirby	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Dark	None	Ireland
23	Plaser	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	None	Ireland
24	Boyan	24	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Catholic	Single	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Dark	None	Ireland

75 a
16 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

4/5/1907

Arriving at Port of New York

15/1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Rank or Position	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By what means	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Guthrie	26	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	None	London
2	Littleman	25	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	None	London
3	Black	33	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None	London
4	Mosca	37	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None	London
5	Erwin	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	None	London
6	Carl	25	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	None	London
7	Daly	18	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Blue	None	None	London
8	Mabolen	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	None	London
9	Laure	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	None	London
10	Baillett	30	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	None	London
11	Almeida	30	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None	London
12	Helene	10	F	Child	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	None	London
13	Weyce	17	F	Child	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	None	London
14	Bouffay	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	None	London
15	Camblin	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	None	London
16	Polushin	37	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	None	London
17	Duncan	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Blue	None	None	London
18	McGrath	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	None	London
19	Duncan	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	None	London
20	Healy	25	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Blue	None	None	London
21	Hague	25	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None	London
22	Blackett	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	None	London
23	Kirby	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	None	None	London
24	Slater	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	None	London
25	Bojan	27	M	Seaman	English	London	London	Self	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	None	None	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Ware of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a badness, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901, before me, _____ officer.

Large

State whether Master, First or Second Deputy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column: Marital or single. The entries in column 3 should be: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 1: Occupation or occupation. The entry in column 1 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which the individual is engaged. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, attorney at law, nurse, publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply iron moulder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *flows* and *stocks*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as in flows.

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sponsorship companies should make this distinction of the manifestos and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and not by clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 1 is subdivided and the samples therein should be either Yes: can read and write; No: No; can neither read nor write; or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 2: Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

name or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a name list does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN 21

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Ken, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Barling Shaw,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Miss Clark and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest 29 Sheets, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1901

at 

Immiration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Movian.
Croatian.	Lotho-Findler.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian, Danic, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Companian* sailing from *Liverpool*

Departed *May 4* 190*4*

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 12* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
3	<i>Richard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 12"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
4	<i>Gessie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
6	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
7	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
8	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
9	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
10	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
11	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
12	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
13	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
14	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
15	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
18	<i>Lin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
19	<i>Lin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
20	<i>Lin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
21	<i>Lin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
22	<i>Lin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
23	<i>Lin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
24	<i>Lin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
25	<i>Lin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
26	<i>Lin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
27	<i>Lin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
28	<i>Lin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
29	<i>Lin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
30	<i>Lin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>

Remitted 7/11/07

Noted at and by the immigration officer at the port of arrival, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campagna* sailing from *Liverpool*

May 4th 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 4th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Place of Birth	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Benjamin Carter</i>	37	M	1870	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
2	<i>Thomas Arthur</i>	28	M	1879	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
3	<i>Edwin Campbell</i>	45	M	1862	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'12"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
4	<i>Gessie</i>	48	F	1859	Scotland	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
5	<i>James</i>	20	M	1887	Scotland	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
6	<i>William</i>	40	M	1867	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
7	<i>Thomas</i>	31	M	1876	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
8	<i>William</i>	31	M	1876	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
9	<i>John</i>	46	M	1861	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
10	<i>John</i>	40	M	1867	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
11	<i>John</i>	37	M	1870	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
12	<i>John</i>	36	M	1871	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
13	<i>John</i>	36	M	1871	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
14	<i>John</i>	39	M	1868	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
15	<i>John</i>	33	M	1874	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
16	<i>John</i>	26	M	1881	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
17	<i>John</i>	21	M	1886	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
18	<i>John</i>	13	M	1894	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
19	<i>John</i>	31	M	1876	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
20	<i>John</i>	41	M	1866	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
21	<i>John</i>	23	M	1884	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
22	<i>John</i>	45	M	1862	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
23	<i>John</i>	21	M	1886	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
24	<i>John</i>	45	M	1862	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
25	<i>John</i>	27	M	1880	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
26	<i>John</i>	18	M	1889	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
27	<i>John</i>	28	M	1879	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
28	<i>John</i>	3	M	1904	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
29	<i>John</i>	29	M	1878	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool
30	<i>John</i>	22	M	1885	England	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown	Blue	None	Liverpool

Printed 7/1/07

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campana* sailing from *Liverpool* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 12th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	PREVIOUS RESIDENCE	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF BIRTH
1. <i>William J. Harris</i>	21	M	Single	1886	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
2. <i>James J. Harris</i>	27	M	Single	1880	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
3. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
4. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
5. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
7. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
8. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
9. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
10. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
11. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
12. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
13. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
14. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
15. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
16. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
17. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
18. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
19. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
20. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
21. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
22. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
23. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
24. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
25. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
26. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
27. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
28. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
29. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
30. <i>John J. Harris</i>	28	M	Single	1879	England	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

Permit 1711

1. Review of the History of the United States from the Discovery of America to the Present Time. The History is divided into four parts. The first part contains the History of the Discovery of America and the History of the Settlement of the United States. The second part contains the History of the United States from the Revolution to the Present Time. The third part contains the History of the United States from the Present Time to the Present Time. The fourth part contains the History of the United States from the Present Time to the Present Time.

[illegible]

I, E. M. M. M. M. Surgeon of the CANTANIA, Railway Line of the
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am not 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Ch. B. 1861 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons listed or Manifested 2 in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed in before me this 11th day of May 1907
at *Hick*

Notary Public

* State whether sworn "existing territory," or "land and water." See page 1.

[illegible]

CLUES

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-435

[illegible]

African (Black)	Swahili
Armenian	Armenian
Belgian	French
Bosnian	Serbian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Mandarin
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Spanish
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Hindi
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hong Kong	Cantonese
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Neapolitan
Japanese	Japanese

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*

May 4th 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

131, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	COUNTRY	US. LAW	IMMIGRATION	STATUS	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	EMPLOYMENT	RESIDENCE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	EMPLOYMENT	RESIDENCE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	EMPLOYMENT	RESIDENCE
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

7/1/7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wan, of the Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPBELL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. Clark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Belgian
 Bengalian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Italianian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnik)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

02

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-A
1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or if directly or indirectly connected with same.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Enfeebled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Connelly Michael	25	M		Lab.	yes	British	Irish	Letterfrack Buffalo	Broche, Pa.	yes	Broche, Pa.	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	no	Good		5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Letterfrack
2	Bridget	22	F		Lab.	yes					yes		no	no	no	no	no	Good			5 5					
3	Reape Mary	39	F		House	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
4	Humphreys Patrick	18	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Broche, Pa.	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
5	Evans Thomas	24	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
6	McEligott Thomas	26	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
7	Madigan Mary	25	F		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark		Broche, Pa.
8	Egan Patrick	24	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
9	Ingram Henry	31	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
10	Ridley	28	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
11	Murphy Mary	19	F		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
12	Boyd Minnie	20	F		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
13	McHale Michael	35	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
14	Ennis James	25	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.
15	Egan John	40	M		Lab.	yes			Broche, Pa.	Broche, Pa.	yes	Self	no	no	Broche, Pa. 1000	Broche, Pa. 1000	no	no	Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Broche, Pa.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from DUNFENSTON

May 5

1907 Arriving at Port of

, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist	Whether com- ing to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Connelly Michael	25	M	S	Lab	yes	British	Irish	Letterfrack Buffalo	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Pat Connelly 34 Lexington Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Lat	Lat	Lat	Letterfrack	
2	Bridget	22	F	S	Cook	yes				yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5						
3	Reape Mary	39	F	S	House	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	Brother Thomas Reape 12 Erie St New York	no	no	Good	no					Brooklyn	
4	Humphreys Patrick	18	M	S	Lab	yes			London	yes	Brother	\$5	no	no	Brother Mr Humphreys 102 St Paul St New York	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	London	
5	Evan Thomas	24	M	S	Engineer	yes			York	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Uncle Elias Wilson 107 St Paul St New York	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	York	
6	McElligott Thomas	20	M	S	Cook	yes			Abbeyfeale	yes	no	no	no	no	Friend John Collins 337 Kaufman Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5 1				Kearney	
7	Madigan Mary	25	F	M	House	yes			Brooklyn Chicago	yes	no	no	no	no	Husband Dan Madigan 107 St Paul St New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brooklyn	
8	Egan Patrick	24	M	S	Clerk	yes			Castellana San Francisco	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Brother Kevin Egan San Francisco Cal	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Castellana	
9	Ingram Henry	31	M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes			London	yes	no	\$50	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no	5 9			Gray	London	
10	Keller	25	F	M	House	yes			London	yes	no	no	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no	5 6			Brown	London	
11	Murphy Mary	19	F	S	Seam	yes			Brooklyn Chicago	yes	Brother	\$50	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no	5 4			Dark Blue	Brooklyn	
12	Boyd Minnie	20	F	S	House	yes			London New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no	5 1			Dark	London	
13	McHale Michael	35	M	S	Lab	yes			Brooklyn Chicago	yes	no	\$50	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no					Brooklyn	
14	Ennis James	25	M	S	Clerk	yes			London New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no					London	
15	Egan John	40	M	S	Lab	yes			London New York	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	Brother in law 338 Clinton St Birmingham	no	no	Good	no					London	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Swan, of the CAMPANIA, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, E. H. Mink, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. C. B. (Queensland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

QUEENSTOWN. ^{Citizen}
 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15, 1907 61

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, or archist.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Niles Bartley	56	M	✓	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Cork	54 Mission St San Francisco								No	No
2	Gorman Larkene	36	F	✓	Nurse	yes			London	Indiana									
3	Ellen	37	F	✓	House	yes													
4	Madigan Mary	25	F	✓		yes		Irish	Drumilly	Chicago Ill									
5	Mary		F	✓															
6	Paula Aries	45	F	✓	Labr	yes			New York	New York									
7	Neasa Denis	36	F	✓		yes			New York	New York									
8	McGrath John	37	M	✓	House	yes			Waterford	Chicago Ill									
9	Connel Mary	27	F	✓	House	yes			Waterford	Chicago Ill									
10	Guinea Timothy	45	M	✓	Labr	yes			Brown	Chicago Ill									
11	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	...
12	...	40	M	✓	Labr	yes			Bahia	...									

Q1

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE LISTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th 1907 61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever by reason of any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, or by reason of any other cause, is liable to deportation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hines Bartley	56	M	✓	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Long	St. Mission St. San Francisco									No	No	No
2	Gorman Katherine	36	F	✓	Nurse	yes			London	Indiana											No
3	Bar Ellen	37	F	✓	House	yes			London	Chicago											No
4	Madigan Mary	25	F	✓		yes		Irish	Dromelby	Chicago											No
5	Mary	25	F	✓		yes															No
6	Dault James	46	M	✓	Labr	yes			New York	New York											No
7	McNara Denis	36	M	✓		yes			Milford	San Francisco											No
8	McBrail John	37	M	✓	State	yes			Waterford	Chicago											No
9	Barrel Mary	27	F	✓	House	yes			London	Chicago											No
10	James Timothy	45	M	✓	Saloon	yes			Brown	Chicago											No
11	Murphy	40	M	✓	Labr	yes															No
12		60	M	✓	Labr	yes															No
13																					No
14																					No
15																					No
16																					No
17																					No
18																					No
19																					No
20																					No
21																					No
22																					No
23																					No
24																					No
25																					No
26																					No
27																					No
28																					No
29																					No
30																					No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *K. E. Dwan* of the *CAMPANIA*, from *A. Newman*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of Manifests, and that in making and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have not found any of said aliens to be a convict, or a felon, or a person who is or is likely to become a public enemy, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or is an alien of known and dangerous political propensities, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, or under any obligation to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, I have seen no said Manifests or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Comandante

[illegible] $\cdot f'(t)$

immigration types

$\mathcal{H}_1 = \{f, g, h, M, v, w, l, p, q, r, s, t, u, x, y, z, \alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega\}$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* *Indonesian* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make the decision on whether to accept cargo and passengers, and if necessary, by inspectors and the Coast Guard. The personal examination of alien arrivals

Aliens intending to pass through and under head-of-conscription as "in transit" to the United States, but not intending to "tourists" under head-of-conscription and not the United States should be supplied these conscriptional status for foreign passport in pass-through to the United States, classified as

Going a little further and asking: Can you read and write? The response should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be inserted to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry must show and indicate the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the question of "French" by race, nationality, and name should be carefully revised by inspectors and cognate works in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a name label does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a name label does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CURRY

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hunter, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
1613 1613 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me ~~on~~ this

day of

1997, 1998

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Majovar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongol.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian-American.
Finnish.	Samoan-American.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NEW YORK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NEW YORK
65

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

5th May 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Native Country	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Y	M	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	was	Yes	If Yes	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Worman	John					Ireland			No	No	Brother Mr. Worman	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None
2	Worman	John					Ireland			No	No	Brother Mr. Worman	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None
3	Worman	John					Ireland			No	No	Brother Mr. Worman	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None
4	Worman	John					Ireland			No	No	Brother Mr. Worman	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None
5	Worman	John					Ireland			No	No	Brother Mr. Worman	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None
6	Worman	John					Ireland			No	No	Brother Mr. Worman	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

[illegible][illegible]

Discussion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Although the authors do not provide a detailed description of the data, they do provide a description of the data sources. The data were obtained from the following sources: (a) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Youth (NLSY), (b) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Adult Population (NLSAP), (c) the National Longitudinal Survey of the High School Seniors (NLSHS), (d) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men (NLSYM), (e) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Women (NLSYW), (f) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (g) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (h) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (i) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (j) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (k) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (l) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (m) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (n) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (o) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (p) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (q) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (r) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (s) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (t) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (u) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (v) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (w) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (x) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (y) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW), (z) the National Longitudinal Survey of the Young Men and Women (NLSYMW).

Specifically, the authors find that the probability of a country's being a donor or recipient of aid is positively related to its size, its income level, and its political system. The authors also find that the probability of a country's being a donor or recipient of aid is negatively related to its geographical location, its political system, and its membership in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The authors also find that the probability of a country's being a donor or recipient of aid is positively related to its geographical location, its political system, and its membership in the OECD.

The term "Cuban" refers to those citizens, including non-Negroes,

WUJIE INGUAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Creoles (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

23-110

As a result, the Δ_{max} of the Fe^{3+} and Fe^{2+} species was 0.0015 and 0.0005, respectively. The Δ_{max} of the Fe^{3+} species was 0.0015, which was the same as that of the Fe^{3+} species in the Fe^{3+} species. The Δ_{max} of the Fe^{2+} species was 0.0005, which was the same as that of the Fe^{2+} species in the Fe^{2+} species. The Δ_{max} of the Fe^{3+} species was 0.0015, which was the same as that of the Fe^{3+} species in the Fe^{3+} species. The Δ_{max} of the Fe^{2+} species was 0.0005, which was the same as that of the Fe^{2+} species in the Fe^{2+} species.

[illegible]

the following: $\mathcal{F} = \{F_1, \dots, F_n\}$ is a family of n functions $F_i: \mathcal{X} \rightarrow \mathcal{Y}$ placed on a set \mathcal{X} with cardinality $|\mathcal{X}| = m$, for which the hypothesis $F_i(x)$ is a d -bit prediction of the target y . We denote by $\mathcal{F}^{\otimes t}$ the family of functions $F_i^{\otimes t}: \mathcal{X}^t \rightarrow \mathcal{Y}$ defined by $F_i^{\otimes t}(x^t) = F_i(x)$ for all $x \in \mathcal{X}$ and $t \in [1, t]$.

[illegible]

Column 11. Whether a person is off S^* , and if so, how much. The value in column 11 should give in each case a dividend or interest (the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should mostly be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries on column 17 should now read as follows: Year, Name, and Location. The entries on column 18 should now read as follows: Year, Name, and Location.

before; and if so, the corresponding γ are marked as 18 (14, 16, or higher) when a positive γ is present in a block; and 0 (or negative or free) if the entire column block is all zero. (The γ values are then a function of the γ values in the column block.)

Column 10: In 2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Girkin, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Barling Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mass. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

*et*Figure 1. β vs. α for $\beta = 0.01$ and $\beta = 0.05$.

* State whether surgeon "attending the reception or" employee for a case. The reason for the case must be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black),	Kaffir
Armenian,	Armenian
Balkanman,	Macedonian
Bosnian,	Moslem
Brazilian,	Moslem
Chinese,	Moslem
Canadian,	Protestant
Chilean,	Protestant
Dutchman,	Protestant
Danish,	Protestant
East Indian,	Hindu
English,	Protestant
French,	Catholic
Finnish,	Catholic
German,	Catholic
Greek,	Orthodox
Hebrew,	Synagogue
Hollandian,	Protestant
Irish,	Catholic
Italian (North),	Turkish
Italian (South),	Wahab
Japanese,	Wahabian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May 5th, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Markings	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Morrison	22	M	Lat	5 5	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kilbilly
2	Nichols	26	M	Lat	5 7	150	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
3	Oliver	24	M	Lat	5 6	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
4	Rooney	20	M	Lat	5 5	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
5	Toller	17	M	Lat	5 2	130	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
6	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
7	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
8	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
9	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
10	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
11	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
12	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
13	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
14	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
15	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
16	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
17	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
18	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
19	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
20	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
21	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
22	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
23	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
24	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
25	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
26	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
27	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
28	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
29	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London
30	Whelan	20	M	Lat	5 4	140	Medium	Fair	None	London	London	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London

to provide for the north hog

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing the evening
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
No 13 Ark 73, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Slaves, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Suorn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *190* _____

* State whether surgery "satisfactory" or "unsatisfactory." For "satisfactory" check "yes," for "unsatisfactory" check "no."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Maney Publishing, 1000 Lakeside Drive, Suite 100, Carle Place, NY 11514, USA. E-mail: maney@maney.com

[illegible]

10. The above solutions are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination centers.

African (Negro)	Black
American	Yankee
Bohemian	Czech
Bosnian	Serbian
Brigadeiro	Brigadier
Chinese	Mandarin
Croatian	Croat
Cuban	Yankee
Danish	Dane
Deutchman	German
Dutch	Dutch
East German	Prussian
English	Yankee
English	Yankee
French	Yankee
French	Yankee
German	Yankee
Greek	Yankee
Hebrew	Yankee
Homogeneous	Yankee
Irish	Yankee
Italian (North)	Yankee
Italian (South)	Yankee
Japanese	Yankee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

May 5th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birth	Country	City	State	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1. Kander, Bridget	18	F	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1889	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
2. Moran, John	20	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1887	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
3. O'Brien, Michael	20	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1887	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
4. Gallagher, Peter	22	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1885	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
5. Olanagan, Pierre	26	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1881	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
6. Olanagan, John	28	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1879	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
7. O'Neill, Elsie	22	F	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1885	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
8. Magge, Maggie	22	F	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1885	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
9. Kelliker, Timothy	26	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1881	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
10. Howard, James	26	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1881	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
11. Ryan, Francis	26	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1881	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
12. Olanagan, John	28	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1879	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
13. Olanagan, John	28	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1879	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
14. Sullivan, John	23	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1884	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
15. McGovern, Margaret	20	F	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1887	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
16. Cassidy, Michael	21	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1886	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
17. Olanagan, John	28	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1879	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
18. Kinnane, John	22	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1885	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
19. Kinnane, John	22	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1885	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
20. Egan, John	22	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1885	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
21. McCormack, Timothy	21	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1886	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
22. McCormack, Timothy	21	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1886	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
23. McCormack, Timothy	21	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1886	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
24. McCormack, Timothy	21	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1886	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford
25. McCormack, Timothy	21	M	Irish	5	120	Slender	Fair	1886	Irish	Dublin	Ireland	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	120	Blue	Waterford

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

AMERICAN

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12 1907

May 12 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	John Doe	25	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
2	Mary Smith	22	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
3	James Brown	30	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
4	William Jones	28	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
5	Elizabeth White	24	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
6	Thomas Green	27	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
7	Robert Lee	23	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
8	Mary Ann	21	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
9	John Henry	26	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
10	William James	29	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
11	Elizabeth Ann	25	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
12	Thomas Robert	27	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
13	Robert John	23	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
14	Mary Jane	21	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
15	John William	26	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
16	William James	29	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
17	Elizabeth Ann	25	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
18	Thomas Robert	27	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
19	Robert John	23	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
20	Mary Jane	21	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
21	John William	26	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
22	William James	29	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
23	Elizabeth Ann	25	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
24	Thomas Robert	27	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
25	Robert John	23	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
26	Mary Jane	21	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
27	John William	26	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
28	William James	29	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
29	Elizabeth Ann	25	F	White	Catholic	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies
30	Thomas Robert	27	M	White	Protestant	Irish	Irish	London, England	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Black	Blue	None	And gullies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Country	City	State	Occupation	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.	When last in U.S.
1	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
2	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
3	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
4	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
5	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
6	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
7	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
8	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
9	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
10	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
11	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
12	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
13	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
14	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
15	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
16	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
17	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
18	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
19	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
20	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
21	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
22	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
23	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
24	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
25	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
26	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
27	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
28	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
29	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
30	John	33	M	5' 8"	160	Dark	Medium	1874	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Seaman	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

R. Estlin John A. Kimball do
 27 27 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *E. Tucker* Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA.** *During the past*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. H. Ellis and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

18

Journal of Management Education 25(10)

* Since φ is a θ -surjection, $\varphi^{-1}(a) \cap \varphi^{-1}(b) = \varphi^{-1}(a \cap b)$. Therefore, $\varphi^{-1}(a) \cap \varphi^{-1}(b) \in \mathcal{A}$. Hence, $\varphi^{-1}(a) \cap \varphi^{-1}(b) \in \mathcal{A}$.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

On the other hand, the fact that the β values are not significantly different from zero indicates that the model is not misspecified. The results of the Hausman specification test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Ramsey RESET test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Breusch-Pagan test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the White test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Durbin-Watson test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Jarque-Bera test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Shapiro-Wilk test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Anderson-Darling test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Cramér-von Mises test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Lilliefors test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Smirnov test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Anderson-Darling test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Cramér-von Mises test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Lilliefors test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification. The results of the Smirnov test are also consistent with the null hypothesis of no misspecification.

[illegible]

As the number of variables in the model increases, the model becomes more complex and the model fit becomes more difficult to interpret. The model fit is also more difficult to interpret when the number of variables is large. The model fit is also more difficult to interpret when the number of variables is large.

significantly reduced the number of people who were able to afford to buy a house. The government's policy of subsidising the interest on mortgages was also abandoned. The result was that the number of people who could afford to buy a house fell by 50 per cent. The government's policy of subsidising the interest on mortgages was also abandoned. The result was that the number of people who could afford to buy a house fell by 50 per cent.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Communist regime, not to Cubans.

$$W_{\text{eff}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\mu} + \frac{1}{\nu} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\mu} + \frac{1}{\nu} \right)$$

* "West Indian" refers to the population of West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

STANLEY: 00000000: 00

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Moreover, the family $\{f_{\alpha}\}_{\alpha \in \mathbb{N}}$ should not be divided among the members of the family

Colloquium is a very pleasant surprise. I, and others, at the other end of the line. The entry in *colloquium* does not show whether I am to be called a relative or friend, and I so, what relative or friend, with names and simple sentences.

respectively officer in the annotation of arches.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikaans (South)	Kapen
Armenian	Լեզու
Bosnian	Босански
Burmese	မြန်မာစာ
Cantonese	廣東話
Chinese	中國話
Croatian	Хрватски
Czech	Чешский
Dutch	Дол
English	Англи
Esperanto	Есперанто
Finnish	Суомі
French	Франс
German	Дойч
Greek	Ελληνικά
Hebrew	עברית
Hindi (South)	தமிழ்
Irish	Галльс
Italian (North)	Тоскан
Italian (South)	Непол
Japanese	Японский

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		May 5 th 1907		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		1907		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906														
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	O'Shaughnessy Annie	21	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
2	Wilson Mary	21	F	Irish	5 3	110	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
3	Lunningham Mary	21	F	Irish	5 3	110	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
4	Kavanagh Thomas	23	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1884	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
5	McDonnell Thomas	21	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
6	O'Shaughnessy Daniel	21	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
7	O'Shaughnessy Daniel	21	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
8	Brennan Lizzie	21	F	Irish	5 3	110	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
9	Healy Kate	20	F	Irish	5 3	110	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
10	Healy Kate	23	F	Irish	5 3	110	Fair	Medium	1884	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
11	McDonnell Maria	21	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
12	McDonnell Margaret	21	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
13	Dillon Martin	21	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
14	McDonnell Patrick	20	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
15	McDonnell Kate	20	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
16	McDonnell Bridget	20	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
17	McDonnell Bridget	18	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
18	McDonnell William	32	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1854	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
19	McDonnell John	24	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1883	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
20	McDonnell Mary Kate	19	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1888	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
21	McDonnell Winnie	8	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1899	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
22	McDonnell Jane	32	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1875	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
23	McDonnell Noah	8	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1899	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
24	McDonnell John	7	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1900	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
25	McDonnell Thomas	5	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1902	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
26	McDonnell Jane	4	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1903	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
27	McDonnell Maggie	30	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1877	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
28	McDonnell Abbie	21	F	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1886	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
29	McDonnell Patrick	20	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1887	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	
30	McDonnell Patrick	20	M	Irish	5 4	120	Fair	Medium	1887	Ballycumber	Ireland	Ballycumber	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ballycumber	

Return

John A. Cunningham

6. *Conclusions*

7 7

E. H. Barker

class on

1999

[illegible][illegible]

We are now ready to prove the following theorem.

^a χ^2 = 1.58, df = 1, p = .21.

African (black),	Black
Armenian,	Armenian
Austrian,	Austrian
Belgian,	Belgian
Bulgarian,	Bulgarian
Cypriot,	Cypriot
Croatian,	Croatian
Cuban,	Cuban
Dakotian,	Dakotian
Dutch,	Dutch
East Indian,	East Indian
English,	English
Finnish,	Finnish
Flemish,	Flemish
French,	French
German,	German
Greek,	Greek
Hebrew,	Hebrew
Hervordianian,	Hervordianian
Irish,	Irish
Italian (North),	Italian
Italian (South),	Welsch
Japanese,	West Indian

41-111A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

May 5th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1. Hamilton, Katherine	38	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	Subberony Springfield	Self	Yes	1906 Springfield	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
2. Joyce, Michael	24	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
3. Keenan, Mary Ann	15	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
4. Sallie, Edgette	22	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
5. Kane, Kate	11	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
6. Morrissey, Kate	25	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
7. McCarthy, Kate	24	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
8. Kelly, Patrick	30	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
9. John, John	24	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
10. Hallon, Frederick	20	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
11. Jordan, John	24	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
12. Foley, Hannah	21	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
13. Grady, Patrick	28	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
14. Griffin, Nora	21	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
15. Morrissey, Maurice	22	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
16. Mary, Mary	21	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
17. O'Keefe, Cornelius	26	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
18. Walsh, Michael	21	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
19. Butler, Kate	21	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
20. O'Brien, Michael	21	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
21. Keenan, John	22	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
22. Walsh, Ellen	22	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
23. Keenan, Mary	19	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
24. Enright, Thomas	33	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
25. O'Connor, Michael	26	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
26. Timothy, Timothy	21	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
27. Kirby, Timothy	30	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
28. Carroll, Patrick	25	M	Mar	Lab	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
29. Kenny, Anne	11	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony
30. Dillon, Nora	19	F	Mar	Seam	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	Uncle Michael Lawley	384 Ang 24 St Springfield	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Subberony

John P. Manning

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

ENSTOWN

May 5th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12

5

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1. Armstrong Catherine	28	F	Irish	5 7	120	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
2. Doyle Michael	24	M	Irish	5 5	120	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
3. Kerney Mary Anne	18	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
4. Battle Edgette	22	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
5. Kane Kate	15	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
6. Morrisroe Kate	25	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
7. McCarthy Kate	24	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
8. Kelly Patrick	30	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
9. Kelly John	29	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
10. Dalton Frederick	20	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
11. Jordan John	24	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
12. Foley Hannah	21	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
13. Brady Patrick	28	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
14. Griffin Nora	21	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
15. Monahan Maurice	22	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
16. Kelly Mary	21	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
17. O'Rourke Cornelius	26	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
18. Walsh Michael	21	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
19. Butler Kate	21	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
20. O'Brien Michael	21	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
21. Keenan John	22	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
22. Walsh Ellen	22	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
23. Kivreen Mary	14	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
24. Knight Thomas	33	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
25. O'Connor Michael	26	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
26. Timony Timothy	21	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
27. Kirby Timothy	30	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
28. Barrall Patrick	25	M	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
29. Kenny Anne	11	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary
30. Dillon Nora	19	F	Irish	5 4	100	Dark	Medium	Ireland Dubberary	Ireland	Dubberary	Springfield	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dubberary

I, E. H. Keen, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Barling Mouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of 77 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July 1907.

at _____
W. H. Purchase
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	English.
...

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	English.
...

Japanese.	West Indian	English.
...

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	
-----------	-------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	English.
...

Japanese.	West Indian	
------------------	--------------------	--

Japanese.	West Indian	English.
...

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

5th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?	Yes No.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Dempsey	Maurice	26	U.S. Lab.	ye. ye.			Kinsale Rochester	Self	0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Kinsale
2	Coleman	Samuel	33	U.S.				Cork		0.00	ye	405	Sebaug	5' 8"	Brown		Cork
3	McElhenny	Patrick	33	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Brown	Gray	Winnemucca
4	Lampy	Mary	24	U.S.	ye. ye.			Ballaughaden		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Ballaughaden
5	Winnemucca	Winnie	20	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
6	Lampy	Patrick	24	U.S.	ye. ye.			Ballaughaden		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Ballaughaden
7	McElhenny	Katie	24	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
8	McElhenny	Bridget	24	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
9	McElhenny	Lane	21	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
10	Wood	Dan	21	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
11	Brown	Thomas	25	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
12	Dillon	Mary Jane	20	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
13	Riordan	Michael	20	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
14	Walsh	Patrick	21	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
15	Walsh	Patrick	21	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
16	Walsh	Patrick	21	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
17	Walsh	Patrick	21	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
18	Davis	Bridget	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
19	Davis	Bridget	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
20	Reid	James	23	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
21	Reid	James	23	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
22	O'Dea	Liam	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
23	O'Dea	Liam	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
24	O'Dea	Liam	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
25	Sullivan	Ellen	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
26	Sullivan	Ellen	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
27	O'Neill	Michael	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
28	Sullivan	Thomas	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
29	O'Dea	Martin	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca
30	O'Donnell	Michael	22	U.S.	ye. ye.			Winnemucca		0.00	No			5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Winnemucca

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPAÑA sailing from 5th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 12 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of		Place of Birth			
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town					Complexion	Hair			Eyes					
1	Sempsey	Maurose	26	M	Lat	yp	yp			Linsale Rochester	Self	87	No	Cousin Mary Emma	No	No	No	Good	No			Kenner		
2	Colman	Samuel	30	M	Lat	yp	yp			York	Self	85	No	Brother John Colman	No	No	No	Good	No			York		
3	Kelleher	Patrick	30	M	Lat	yp	yp			Irish	Self	87	No	Brother John Kelleher	No	No	No	Good	No			Irish		
4	Lampy	Mary	26	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Lampy	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
5	Ward	William	20	M	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Ward	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
6	Lewry	Patrick	20	M	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Lewry	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
7	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
8	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
9	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
10	Costello	Lane	20	M	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Costello	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
11	Wood	Dan	20	M	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Wood	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
12	Brown	Thomas	20	M	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Brown	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
13	Dillon	Mary Jane	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Dillon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
14	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
15	Walsh	Patrick	20	M	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
16	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
17	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
18	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
19	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
20	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
21	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
22	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
23	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
24	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
25	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
26	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
27	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
28	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
29	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		
30	McDon	Latie	20	F	Lat	yp	yp			Ballaghadern	Self	87	No	Brother John McDon	No	No	No	Good	No			Ballaghadern		

30 such at per Insp. Marshall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Richard

Quadrant

CAMPANIA.

Sailing November 11th

Sublimity, sincerity, and truth. Swiss and German and 4 years' experience as a P. Rector
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified for duties as such leader under the latter title.
In 1841, and that I can teach a personal acquaintance of
each of the above named towns, and that the foregoing lists of Managers shall be a full statement of the entire
of the rest of my knowledge and being just, correct, and true, and particularly relating to the contents and general
condition of such towns.

Structure in form in this

doi:10.1017/S0007122612000097

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

IRANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

May 5th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Mar.	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deficient or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Murphy, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
2	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
3	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
4	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
5	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
6	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
7	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
8	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
9	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
10	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
11	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
12	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
13	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
14	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
15	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
16	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
17	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
18	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
19	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
20	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
21	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
22	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
23	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
24	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
25	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
26	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
27	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
28	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
29	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn
30	Donoghue, John	21	M	S	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Brooklyn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ANNA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN.

May 5th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State, or Province, or Country, if outside the United States	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative of him, and his name?	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Markings or Distinctions	Place of Birth
1	Murphy, Michael	21	M	L	Irish	British	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
2	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
3	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
4	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
5	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
6	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
7	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
8	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
9	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
10	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
11	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
12	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
13	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
14	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
15	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
16	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
17	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
18	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
19	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
20	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
21	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
22	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
23	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
24	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
25	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
26	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
27	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
28	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
29	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole
30	Doonan, John	21	M	L	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	140	Brown	Brown	Blue	No	Ballydoole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. E. Jones

Quincy, Ill.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. M. Rice

Surgeon of the

CAMPANIA.

Sailing *See south* *do*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. Med. License* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn, before me this

day of

190

at

Quincy, Ill.

* If the holder of the "Surgeon" license, the "Ill. Med. License" or "Ill. License to Practice Medicine" is not a resident of the State of Illinois, the name of the State of residence should be given.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are given to the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, from a foreign port, with respect to the filling of the Alien Manifests. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, from a foreign port, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests for each alien on board the vessel, and to forward the same to the proper authorities. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, from a foreign port, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests for each alien on board the vessel, and to forward the same to the proper authorities. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, from a foreign port, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests for each alien on board the vessel, and to forward the same to the proper authorities.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

West Indian.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish American.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Race

Armenian.

A

Bosnian.

B

Bulgarian.

B

Cypriot.

C

Croatian.

C

Cuban.

C

Danish.

D

Dutch.

D

East Indian.

E

English.

E

French.

F

German.

G

Greek.

G

Hebrew.

H

Italian (North).

I

Italian (South).

I

Japanese.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May 5th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Clifford	Catherine	22	M	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
2	Murphy	John	23	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
3	Garrahan	John	23	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
4	Bray	Bridget	23	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
5	O'Brien	Michael	24	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
6	Casey	Margaret	21	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
7	Roughlin	Edmond	22	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
8	Lulluran	Stephen	26	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
9	Sweeney	Elizabeth	18	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
10	McAuliffe	William	22	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
11	Doran	Robert	20	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
12	Gorry	John	24	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
13	Fitzgerald	Michael	24	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
14	Lynn	Elia	20	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
15	Griffin	Anne	19	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
16	Dowse	William	20	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
17	Looney	Catherine	18	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
18	Hamington		17	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
19	Hurley	Timothy	26	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
20	Warren	Cornelius	23	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
21	Raoi	Delia	18	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
22	Muleady	Nellie	19	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
23	Lulluran	John	17	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
24	Royan	Patrick	26	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
25	Gummings	Margaret	23	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
26	Quirk	Patrick J.	20	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
27	Collins	Daniel	22	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
28	Garkie	Patrick	59	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
29		Catherine	55	F	F	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago
30		Patrick	41	M	M	Irish	Chicago	Sister	No				Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Chicago

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State or Territory	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, or a relative of, a person, and if so, what relationship, name, and complete address	Whether a Physician	Whether an Artist	Condition	Defect	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Color of Teeth	Color of Nails	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Nails	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes
Clifford	John	22	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Murphy	John	23	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Ballagher	John	23	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Bray	Bridget	23	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
O'Brien	Michael	24	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Casey	Margaret	21	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Roughlin	Edmond	22	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Lullivan	Stephen	26	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Swaney	Elizabeth	18	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
McAuliffe	William	22	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Dolan	Robert	20	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Conry	John	24	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Fitzgerald	Michael	24	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Kynn	Celia	20	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Griffin	Annie	19	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Powers	William	20	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Dooney	Catherine	18	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Hamington		17	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Hurley	Timothy	26	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Warren	Connelius	23	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Raoi	Delia	18	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Muleady	Nellie	19	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Lullivan	John	17	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Royan	Patrick	20	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Gumming	Margaret	23	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Quish	Patrick J.	20	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Collins	Daniel	22	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
Garkie	Patrick	29	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
	Catherine	55	F	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
	Patrick	4	M	Irish	British	Ireland	London	England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black

I, Edw. M. Keen, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Salvador Hernandez do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and medical condition of such aliens.

Sum up to before me this

doi:10

23 10

* State whether Swagman "sitting" together with "other" men, and if so, how many, and for how long.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance or any other financial product. The information is being provided to you for your information only and should not be used as a basis for any investment decision. The information is being provided to you for your information only and should not be used as a basis for any investment decision.

[illegible]

Discussion

Boston.

Chapman, J.

(11) C_{10}H_8 \rightarrow C_{10}H_6 + H_2

Figure 4 (cont.)

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

Fiorucci.

6. *Conclusions*

$$\text{He } v_{\text{Zr}} = 100.5 \pm 0.1 \text{ m/s}$$

Japanese.

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List

01

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

May 5th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

157. 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Ally	Nat.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Reagan	37	M	Farmer	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland, Kinnegbeg	Germany	Self	Yes	15 y. 1905	Germany	husband, farmland	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	Blue	Blue		Germany
2	Joseph	4	M	Farmer	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland, Kinnegbeg	Germany	Self	Yes	15 y. 1905	Germany	husband, farmland	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	Blue	Blue		Germany
3	Brady	72	M	Farmer	Yes	American	Irish	U. S. A. New York	New York	Self	Yes	10 y. 1906	New York	husband, farmland	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	Blue	Blue		New York
4	Molony	34	M	Farmer	Yes	American	Irish	Ireland, Kinnegbeg	Germany	Self	Yes	10 y. 1906	New York	husband, farmland	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	Blue	Blue		New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. N. G. Lister of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

May 19

, 1966

COMMANDING Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

Column 4: Married or single—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Call or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in each day arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

¹ A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Caution: (Able to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Colloquium (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Colorem — (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully noted by instructors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANTSIH-AMÉRIKA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

CAMPANIA

LIVERPOOL

1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. M. G. A. Vie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

19

48

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanmarese.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campfire* sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday *11 May* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *15* *1907*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Country		City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States						Feet. Inches.				
1	Olaf	21	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	Am engaged to marry a girl to meet ship in New Orleans, Louisiana	Good		5 6 1/2	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
2	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
3	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
4	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
5	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
6	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
7	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
8	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
9	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
10	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
11	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
12	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
13	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
14	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
15	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
16	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
17	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
18	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
19	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
20	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
21	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
22	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
23	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
24	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
25	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
26	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
27	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
28	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
29	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway
30	Leivick	17	M	Student		Norwegian		Liverpool	U.S.A.	Self	Yes	We are engaged to meet and	Good		5 3	Light	Blue		Stavanger, Norway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campbell* sailing from *Liverpool* Saturday *11th May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name				Country	City or Town											
3	1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
5	2	<i>Swartz</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6	4	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
54	5	<i>Olafsson</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6	6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
9	8	<i>Finbo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	10	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
60	11	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	12	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
13	13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
14	14	<i>Hille</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
15	15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to meet ship, in New York, Sweden</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. War, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at

W. J. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

190

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. J. J., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at

W. J. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 12 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mths.		Occupation	Read	White	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Chelomack	Isaac	8	M	Student			Russia	Odessa	New York							5 10 1/2	Pale Black	Brown	None	Odessa	
2		Schmuel	16	M													5 6	Dark				
3		Rosa	16	F													5 3	Brown	Gray			
4	Markowski	Samuel	20	M	Student				Petersburg	San Francisco							5 16	Black	Brown		Petersburg	
5		Rene	20	M													5 11 1/2					
6	Salvador	Dwaine	8	M				Petersburg	San Francisco								4 11	Brown	Brown		Petersburg	
7	Salvador	Bernie	20	M				Petersburg	San Francisco								4 11 1/2	Gray			Home	
8	Gerselkowitz	Sam	45	M	Student			Petersburg	San Francisco								5 3	Brown			Petersburg	
9			0	M	Student																	
10		Julia	8	F																		
11		Harri	5	F																		
12		Rose	3	F																		
13	Federmeier	Isaac	20	M	Student				Odessa	San Francisco							5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Odessa	
14		Anna	22	F	Wife												4 11 1/2					
15	Gibler	Gittel	22	F	Servant				Petersburg	San Francisco							5 4 1/2					
16	Gibler	Schneide	17	M				Petersburg	San Francisco								5 1				Warsaw	
17	Rubinstein	Schneide	7	M	Servant				Petersburg	San Francisco							5 2		Brown		Petersburg	
18		Esther	15	F	Servant												4 11 1/2		Gray			
19	Bass	Lisa	20	M					Petersburg	San Francisco							5 1		Black	Brown	Kashin	
20	Brodek	Schneide	25	M					Petersburg	San Francisco							5 6 1/2		Brown	Brown	Poltawa	
21	Isidor	Bernie	19	M	Servant				Petersburg	San Francisco							5 4		Brown		Petersburg	
22	Ervascheyev	Leiba	19	M					Petersburg	San Francisco							5 6		Black		Poltawa	
23	Deutsch	Schneide	22	M	Servant				Petersburg	San Francisco							4 9		Black		Kashin	
24	Shpintow	Gittel	23	M	Servant				Petersburg	San Francisco							5 6		Brown		Petersburg	
25	Rabin	Isaac	63	M					Petersburg	San Francisco							5 0		Pale	Black	Petersburg	
26		Bernie	55	M																		
27		Sore	12	F	Servant																	
28		Bernie	10	M																		
29	Sagorjev	Isaac	20	M	Servant				Petersburg	San Francisco							5 6	Dark	Black	Gray	Kashin	
30		Dob	20	M	Servant												4 11					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Country or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read - Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Chapman	Gene	24	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Uncle	✓	100 St. N. York City					4 11	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Minster
2	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
3	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
4	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
5	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
6	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
7	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
8	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
9	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
10	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
11	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
12	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
13	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
14	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
15	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
16	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
17	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
18	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
19	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
20	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
21	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
22	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
23	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
24	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
25	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
26	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
27	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
28	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
29	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									
30	Chapman	David	10	M	✓	Prussia	Minster	Prussia	Minster	Father		100 St. N. York City									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
Waitelo	36	M	Single	smith	Russian	Libau	Worcester, Mass	yes	brother	10	no	brother is low	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	brn	brn	none	Libau					
Latake	23	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	8	"	husband - do	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	brn	brn	"	"					
Grassman	8	M	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Reise	20	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	20	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	22	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	24	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	26	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	28	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	30	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	32	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	34	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	36	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	38	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	40	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	42	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	44	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	46	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	48	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	50	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	52	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	54	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	56	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	58	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	60	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	62	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	64	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	66	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	68	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	70	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	72	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	74	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	76	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	78	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	80	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	82	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	84	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	86	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	88	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	90	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	92	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	94	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	96	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	98	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
Shanley	100	M	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Naturalized	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Walters	25	m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Libau	Worcester, Mass	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	brother	Libau
2	Latukina	23	f	housewife																		
3	Latukina	2	f	child	no	no																
4	Latukina	16	f	child																		
5	Latukina	8	f	child																		
6	Latukina	10	f	child																		
7	Latukina	20	m	Lab																		
8	Latukina	20	f	Lab																		
9	Latukina	22	m	Lab																		
10	Latukina	24	f	Lab																		
11	Latukina	26	m	Lab																		
12	Latukina	11	m	Lab																		
13	Latukina	21	f	Lab																		
14	Latukina	21	f	Lab																		
15	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
16	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
17	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
18	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
19	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
20	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
21	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
22	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
23	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
24	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
25	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
26	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
27	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
28	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
29	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		
30	Latukina	14	f	Lab																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Marshall, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anti-socialist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1907.

at W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1907.

at W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (per ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 4 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth				
1	Asarnow	Ischael	47	m	labourer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Ljady	Chicago, Ill.	son	no	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair gray brown	none	Ljady					
2	Jolis	Julian	26	m							son	\$5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair blue	none	London					
3		Elisabeth	24	f	domestic								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	fair	none						
4	Abramatis	Becih	26	f					Kownick		son	\$15	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3	dark black gray	none	Kownick					
5	Feigin	Jankel	27	m	Labr		Hebrew		Shenfaher, Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law	\$10	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	dark black gray	none	Shenfaher					
6	Schmieding	Ischael	28	m	Wife						husband		no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 0	dark black gray	none						
7		Berke	5	m	Child						father		no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
8	Kustinsky	Theodor	24	m	Labr		Lithuanian		Kownick, Jan. Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	brother	\$19	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dark black gray	none	Kownick					
9	Melamed	Chawe	45	m	Wife		Hebrew		Poniewiesch, Palenstyn	Palenstyn	husband	5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 0 1/2	gray	none	Poniewiesch					
10		Hilel	11	m	Child						father		no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
11	Falkow	Michel	26	m	Labr				Liengen, Dacoma, Wash.	Dacoma, Wash.	brother	20	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dark black gray	none	Liengen					
12	Linkshuasky	Aron	53	m	Labr				Kalowsky, Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	son		no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	fair black gray	none	Kalowsky					
13		Pessie	45	f	Wife								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4 11	dark black gray	none						
14		Malke	9	f	Child						mother		no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
15	Kibbushin	Ischael	13	m	Labr				Odessa		self	\$4	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dark black gray	none	Odessa					
16	Malke	Malke	50	f	Wife		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Odessa	Odessa	son	\$5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	dark black gray	none	Odessa					
17	Beninson	Selman	40	m	Labr		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Odessa	Odessa	son	\$5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark black gray	none	Odessa					
18		Lisa	35	f	Wife								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
19		Chais	7	f	Child						mother		no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
20		Leise	4	f	Child								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
21	Baranowitz	Kasim	20	m	Wife		Lithuanian		Pikulu, Racine, Wis.	Racine, Wis.	husband	\$10	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3	dark black gray	none	Pikulu					
22	Baranowitz	Leise	12	f	Child				Shushy, Mayfield	Mayfield	mother	5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none	Shushy					
23	Mejman	Leise	25	f	Wife								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
24		Leise	15	f	Child								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
25		Leise	9	f	Child								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
26		Leise	4	f	Child								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
27		David	14	m	Labr								no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no			none						
28	Levy	Boze	26	m	Labr		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Minsk	Minsk	son	\$5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair black gray	none	Minsk					
29	Nowakus	Constantin	22	m	Labr				London, England	Chicago, Ill.	son	\$5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	fair black gray	none	London					
30	Stamowitz	Salameja	25	m	Labr		Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Kovno	Kovno	son	\$5	no	London, England, 4 St. 320 St. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 2	fair black gray	none	Kovno					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 4 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15/ 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1	Asarnow	Ischiel	47	m	Labourer	no	Russian	Russia	Chicago	son	no	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5 1/2	fair	gray	none	Ljady
2	Jolis	Julian	26	m						son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none	London
3		Elizabeth	24	f								London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 1	fair	blue	none	London
4	Abramatis	Berthe	26	f				Pennsylvania		son	\$15	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
5	Feigin	Jankel	27	m	Labr		Hebrew	Shenafah, Chicago, Ill.		Brother	\$10	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 1	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
6	Schmied	Ischiel	28	m	Labr					Brother		London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 0	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
7		Berke	5	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 0	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
8	Kutinsky	Theodor	24	m	Labr			Pennsylvania		son	\$19	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 0	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
9	Melamed	Chawe	45	m	Labr		Hebrew	Pennsylvania		son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 0	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
10		Hilal	11	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 0	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
11	Talkow	Michel	26	m	Labr			Pennsylvania		son	\$20	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 6	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
12	Linkshuansky	Aron	53	m	Labr			Pennsylvania		son	\$20	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 6	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
13		Bessie	45	f	Wife							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	4 11	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
14		Malke	9	f	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 7	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
15	Hilshin	Ischiel	12	m	Child			Odessa		Self	\$4	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
16	Ischiel	Malke	50	f	Wife		Russian	Odessa		son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
17	Benson	Selman	40	m	Labr		Russian	Odessa		son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
18		Lisa	35	f	Wife							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
19		Chail	4	f	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
20		Ischiel	4	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
21	Baranowit	Kasim	20	m	Labr		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		son	\$10	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Pennsylvania
22	Baranowit	Ischiel	18	m	Labr			Shenafah, Chicago, Ill.		son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
23	May	Ischiel	25	m	Labr							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
24		Ischiel	15	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
25		Ischiel	7	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
26		Ischiel	4	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
27		Ischiel	4	m	Child							London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 3	dark	black	gray	Shenafah
28	Levy	Ischiel	26	m	Labr		Russian	Odessa		son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
29	Nowak	Constantin	22	m	Labr					son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa
30	Harowitz	Ischiel	25	m	Labr					son	\$5	London, England, 24 St. Paul, Chicago	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	gray	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Lister, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Lister, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, passenger engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show the title by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from May

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
1	Polak	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
2	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
3	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
4	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
5	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
6	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
7	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
8	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
9	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
10	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
11	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
12	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
13	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
14	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
15	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
16	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
17	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
18	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
19	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
20	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
21	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
22	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
23	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
24	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
25	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
26	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
27	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
28	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
29	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
30	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
31	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
32	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
33	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
34	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
35	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
36	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
37	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
38	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
39	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
40	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
41	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
42	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
43	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
44	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
45	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
46	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
47	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
48	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
49	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
50	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
51	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Wladimir
52	Hebrew	Isaac	30	M	Labr	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	None	No	No</							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Porty	Porty	18	Male	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None
2	Haskole	Haskole	35	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None
3	Haskole	Haskole	19	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	None
4	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None
5	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
6	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
7	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
8	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
9	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
10	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
11	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
12	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
13	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
14	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
15	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
16	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
17	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
18	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
19	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
20	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
21	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
22	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
23	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
24	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
25	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
26	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
27	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
28	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
29	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None
30	Haskole	Haskole	18	Male	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMBANIA** sailing from **Liverpool** **22 MAY 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **15**, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Phoroff	George	28	m	laborer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	self	10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7	dark brown	brown	no	Bojleson
2	Kiroff	Adolf	30	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 9	gray			
3	Georgoff	Yvan	30	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7	black			
4	Yvanoff	Panagiot	23	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7	black			
5	Todoroff	Todan	21	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 4				
6	Kirchoff	Antio	27	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5				
7	Pelkoff	Pelkon	22	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 2				Bacarbott
8	Ganoff	Stefan	21	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 6				Bojleson
9	Ganoff	Pelkon	44	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 6				Bacarbott
10	Papaganiopulo	Pan	27	m			Greek	Greece	Greece	Wagon	20		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 4	dark brown			Kapovra
11	Giamicopulo	Yvan	18	m							25		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 1	black			
12	Gianato	Dion	17	m							25		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 4				Xante
13	Tukchevitch	Tomo	25	m			Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	Telegraph	30		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 8	gray			Velaskane
14		Marko	28	m							15		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7				Dragora
15													Trina Ganche Kliff					5 5				Gabova
16	Kitchell	George	22	m			Romanian	Romania	Romania	New York	10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 3	dark brown			Phimari
17	Chrysosulis	Kirillos	18	m							20		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 4	dark			
18	Nakopilis	Dimitrie	23	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 2	black			
19	Deligros	Spuro	22	m							15		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 3				Orso
20	Bouboulouras	Ant	28	m							12		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 2				
21	Karagimus	Sotiris	21	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 5				Phimari
22	Nanadalis	V. Vasul	22	m							55		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 1				
23	Karagimelis	Dimitrie	38	m							56		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 8	blue			
24		Panaghiotis	13	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7	light brown	gray		Zabaja
25	Karagimelis	Gjuro	26	m			Ungarian	Croat	Ungarian	Zabaja	10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 6				Zabaja
26		Martin	31	m							20		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 8	black			Zabaja
27	Lehas	Stefan	32	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7	black			
28	Pampani	And	17	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7	black			Tracer
29	Patapic	Stoos	40	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7				
30	Kolosar	Frango	38	m							10		Trina Ganche Kliff					5 7				Gabova

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMBANIA** sailing from **Liverpool**

12 MAY 1907 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 MAY 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Thornoff George	22	m	laborer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bozicev	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Bozicev
2	Licoff Ady	30	f								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	grey		
3	Georgieff Ivan	30	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
4	Yanovoff Panagiot	23	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
5	Tranoff Yordan	21	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
6	Kinchoff Boris	27	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
7	Pelkoff Pelkon	22	m					Bucarest			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		Bucarest
8	Ganoff Stefan	21	m					Bozicev			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black		Bozicev
9	Tranoff Pelkon	44	m					Bucarest			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black		Bucarest
10	Papaganiopulos Pa	27	m			Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown		Constantinople
11	Gramicopulos Ivan	18	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black		
12	Gramicopulos Ivan	17	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black		
13	Tukchevitch Tamo	28	m			Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Telebraz		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black		Telebraz
14	Morko	28	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
15	Mitchell George	22	m			Greek	Greek	Constantinople			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		Constantinople
16	Chrysoulis Kiriakos	18	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
17	Chrysoulis Kiriakos	23	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
18	Delapuros Spiro	22	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
19	Bouboulouras Ant	28	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
20	Karagiamis Solivas	27	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
21	Tranadis V. Parul	22	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
22	Korangelis Demetris	38	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
23	Panaghiotis	17	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown		
24	Kirgolic Givro	26	m			Ungarian	Croat	Ungaria	Zabrze	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light brown		Zabrze
25	Kirgolic Martin	31	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black		Zabrze
26	Lebas Stefan	32	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black		Zabrze
27	Pamjann Lid	17	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
28	Patsje Stevo	40	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		
29	Kolesar Franjo	38	m								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Wan, of the Campania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907.

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Wan, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. C. H. C. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907.

W. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 8 purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, e. g., Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of relatives, friends, and other persons to whom they are going).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CAMPANIA*

sailing from

Liverpool

arrival at a port in the United States.

24 MAY 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.																							
81	Kolesar	Mara	29	f	Croatian		Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	self	Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 5"	White	Brown			Pancevo						
91	Sablic	Toma	27	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 7"	Black				Osijek						
101	Djordjevic	Cholepan	35	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 10"	Dark brown				Melrose						
111	Morganovich	Blagota	20	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 5"		Grey			Melrose						
121	Melichuk	Andreea	37	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Lupa						
131	Mexanov	Mae. Ante	41	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 11"					Melrose						
141	Cohnine	Yvan	41	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 10"		Grey									
151	Melichuk	Todor	20	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 9"		Dark brown			Osijek						
161	Odorich	Yvan	22	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 7"		Brown			Osijek						
171	Sarica	Balda	17	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 5"					Osijek						
181	Sera	Yerrami	22	m							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 10"		Dark			Osijek						
191	Skudla	Yvanna	17	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 4"		Brown			Osijek						
201	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
211	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
221	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
231	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
241	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
251	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
261	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
271	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
281	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
291	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						
301	Yurivich	Yvanna	31	f							Yes	Brother, J. Kolesar, 1003 Broadway, New York	Good		5' 8"		Dark brown			Osijek						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CAMPANIA* sailing from *Liverpool*

24 MAY 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

19

1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		Yes	No	Physical	of time, and cause	Feet	Inches			
1	Kolesar	Mara	29	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	14		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
2	Sabine	Tom	24	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	14		good		5	7	black		Podgorica
3	Djordjevic	Cholepan	35	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	10		good		5	10	dark brown		Podgorica
4	Mijanovich	Blagota	20	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	12		good		5	5	grey		Podgorica
5	Melchior	Andreea	37	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
6	Mijanovich	Hae Anle	43	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
7	Colovic	Yvan	41	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
8	Melchior	Yvan	20	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
9	Odorich	Yvan	32	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
10	Sarica	Balda	17	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	10		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
11	Sevo	Gjovanni	12	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	22		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
12	Skurda	Yvana	17	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	22		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
13	Ymiric	Yvana	31	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	22		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
14	Shyromov	Yvan	37	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
15	Iskack	Petar	25	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
16	Baine	Anton	17	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
17	Bojdan	Draymar	18	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
18	Sundey	Anton	22	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	20		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
19	Curand	Eugene	31	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
20	Bozidi	Gjovanni	38	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
21	Berton	Horus	21	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
22	Melle	Gjovanni	26	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
23	Jagor	Yvan	26	m				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
24	Yujicich	Migdot	28	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
25	Jana	Jana	22	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
26	Pessia	Pessia	18	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica
27	Adaschunas	Franceska	18	f				Montenegro	Podgorica	Podgorica	Podgorica	self	24		good		5	5	dark brown		Podgorica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, W. J. M. M. M. of the 100-11111 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at my Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA

SAILING THEREWITH, do

I, C. Linker Surgeon of the CAMPANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. C. M. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at my Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has been) or No (has not been).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gutsoi	24	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 10	light blue	blue	no	Constantinople
2	Tyuan	26	M	"	no	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 4	dark brown	grey	no	Constantinople
3	Alali	25	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 8	"	"	no	Constantinople
4	Dimiter	30	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 5	"	grey	no	Constantinople
5	Romelio	18	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	4 11 1/2	"	brown	no	Constantinople
6	Pantaleo	40	M	"	no	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 10	"	dark grey	no	Constantinople
7	d	30	M	"	no	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	8 1/2	"	brown	no	Constantinople
8	Stolakis	19	M	"	no	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 2	"	"	no	Constantinople
9	Saku	24	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 3 1/2	"	brown	no	Constantinople
10	Peyovich	31	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 6 1/2	"	"	no	Constantinople
11	d	28	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 9 1/2	"	dark brown	no	Constantinople
12	Jancovich	18	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 4	"	brown	no	Constantinople
13	Zalovich	18	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 1 1/2	"	brown	no	Constantinople
14	Tuktochenich	22	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	no	Constantinople
15	Tuktochenich	26	M	"	no	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 7	"	"	no	Constantinople
16	Peyovich	32	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 9	"	grey	no	Constantinople
17	Raichovich	30	M	"	no	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 4	"	dark grey	no	Constantinople
18	Tuktochenich	18	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 10	"	brown	no	Constantinople
19	Locovina	24	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 8	"	brown	no	Constantinople
20	Peyovich	27	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 7 1/2	"	brown	no	Constantinople
21	Schulsky	24	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 6	"	grey	no	Constantinople
22	Wazet	27	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 1	"	dark grey	no	Constantinople
23	Swan	27	M	"	yes	"	Constantinople	Constantinople	Constantinople	self	no	brother, John, 100 1/2 St. N. York City	no	no	5 1	"	dark grey	no	Constantinople

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes	No	Yes	No	Physical	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Garkos	Constantin	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	10	light	blue	no	Bombardier	
2	Tepun	Chris	26	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	4	dark	brown	no	Bombardier	
3	Sallis	Zeus	25	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	8	"	"	no	"	
4	Dimiter	Bloma	30	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	5	"	grey	no	"	
5	Romules	Jim	18	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					4	11 1/2	"	brown	no	"	
6	Pantares	jean	40	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	10	"	dark	grey	no	"
7	d	hic	20	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greece	self	no					8 1/2	"	"	"	no	"	
8	Stolaki	Cook	19	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	2	"	"	no	"	
9	Taku	jean	24	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	3 1/2	"	brown	grey	no	"
10	Pepovich	Simon	31	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	9 1/2	"	"	no	Kokoli	
11	d	Risto	28	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	9 1/2	"	dark	brown	no	"
12	Jancovich	Blago	18	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	7	"	brown	grey	no	Jancovich
13	Lukovich	Nicola	18	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	7	"	brown	grey	no	Jela
14	Lukovich	Mitar	22	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	7 1/2	"	"	no	Komet	
15	Lukovich	Simu	26	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	7	"	"	no	"	
16	Pepovich	Pepo	32	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	9	"	grey	brown	no	Lokoli
17	Raichovich	Nasco	30	M	"	no	no	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	7	"	dark	grey	no	Pepovich
18	Lukovich	Nano	18	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	10 1/2	"	brown	grey	no	Welsch
19	Lecanna	Janjo	24	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	8	"	"	no	"	
20	Pepovich	Jaco	27	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	self	no					5	7 1/2	"	brown	brown	no	Gradyane
21	Stilsky	Sophie	24	F	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	self	no					5	6	"	"	no	"	
22	Wagel	Wagel	27	F	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	self	no					5	8	"	"	no	"	
23	Limsky	Swan	27	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	self	no					5	8	"	"	no	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. BOWEN, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the orders thereof, to make a physical and dental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1900.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Lister, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1900.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, machinist, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Lombardy, the Veneto, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for how long).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, or if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** - 4 MAY 1907 - 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rabette Giuseppe	32	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quincy, Mass.	Self	yes	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
2	Attilio	32	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quincy, Mass.	Self	yes	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
3	Kowak Rosa	10	f	Servant	no	Austrian	Poland	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	4	no	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
4	Orsina	22	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
5	Schlomo	22	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
6	Mayer Catharina	18	f	Servant	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
7	Muscatelli Tom	19	m	Labourer	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
8	Ettinger Chas	19	m	Labourer	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
9	Berliand Beile	19	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
10	Berger Leibisch	26	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
11	Wehner Rose Leie	22	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
12	Konrad	19	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
13	De Vlaemend Luler	32	m	Labourer	yes	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Belgium
14	Tisch	24	m	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary
15	Vucuty Jovan	22	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
16	Gohuska Rada	22	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
17	Coranacki Sweta	26	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
18	Sershelkowitz Michel	43	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
19	Israel	12	m	Child	no	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
20	Kaluzenska Kalanka	28	f	Servant	yes	Austrian	Poland	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
21	Kobacki Oleksa	23	m	Labourer	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
22	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
23	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
24	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
25	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
26	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
27	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
28	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
29	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
30	Loch Lea	18	f	Servant	yes	Russian	Poland	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	Self	no	brother, 100 St. Louis St. New York	5	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia

John J. Mann

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** - 4 MAY 1907 - 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Rabotti Giuseppe	32	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Italy
2	Attilio	32	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	none	Italy
3	Kowak Zofia	16	f	servant		Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	Poland
4	Dzwane	22	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Pale	Brown	Brown	Russia
5	Schlauwe	18	f	labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Blonde	Grey	Poland
6	Katharina	18	f	labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	Poland
7	Wunderlich	19	m	labourer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 2	Dark	Black	Black	Poland
8	Chase	19	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia
9	Beile	19	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia
10	Leibsch	26	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia
11	Wekier	22	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia
12	Roche	35	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia
13	De Vlaemend	32	m	labourer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Blonde	Grey	Belgium
14	Trink	24	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	Hungary
15	Trink	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	Hungary
16	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
17	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	Hungary
18	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
19	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
20	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
21	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
22	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
23	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
24	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
25	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
26	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
27	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
28	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
29	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary
30	Kada	22	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hungary

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Marshall, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Swear to before me this 14 day of March, 1907.

at NY Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Lister, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. C. M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 14 day of March, 1907.

at NY Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Time to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roushnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 4 MAY 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 12/5/1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name				Yes	Mos.			Country	City or Town														
1	Lazare	Isidore	21	M		Labr.	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/10/86	Brother Morris Caschi	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Odessa Russia
2	Rothschild	Schmuel	19	M							Polotsk				Brother Nathan Rothschild					4 11	Brown				Polotsk
3	Ullmann	Salomon	25	M		Labr.	No				Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 2					Brooklyn
4	Brathowsky	Baruch	18	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 3	Brown	Long			St. Petersburg
5	Friedman	Isidore	21	M							Warsaw				Brother Morris Caschi					5 1	Brown				Warsaw
6	Korshak	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 10					St. Petersburg
7	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
8	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
9	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
10	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
11	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
12	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
13	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
14	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
15	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
16	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
17	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
18	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
19	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
20	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
21	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
22	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
23	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
24	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
25	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
26	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
27	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
28	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
29	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg
30	Grinn	Isidore	19	M		Labr.	No				St. Petersburg	New York N.Y.	Brother	8/12	Brother Morris Caschi					5 0					St. Petersburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.																	
4	Lassky	Schie	21	Labr	No No	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York N.Y.	Brother	No	Brother Harry Casche 76 Clinton St New York N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Vetrov
5	Rothschild	Schmuel	19					Rybinsk				Brother Nathan Rothschild 137 Monroe St New York N.Y.								Byranich
6	Ullmann	Salomon	25	Labr	No No			Gabrozya Brooklyn N.Y.	Barium	9 12		Brother Mendel 7 Redwing								Gabrozya
7	Brathowsky	Barthelemy	18	Labr	No No			Sluck New York N.Y.	Brother	5		Brother Morris Brachowski 590 1/2 Grand St New York N.Y.								Sluck
8	Friedman	Gittel	21					Warschau		17		Brother Morris Brachowski 111 E. 12th St New York N.Y.								Warschau
9	Kozichowska	Sergei	19					Gzestochan		5		Brother Morris Brachowski 110 E. 9th St New York N.Y.								Gzestochan
10	Grumman	Leah	29	Housewife	No No			Kosle Buffalo N.Y.	Brother	10		Brother Morris Brachowski 27 William St Buffalo N.Y.								Kosle
11		Chon	8	Child																
12		Chon	6	Child																
13		Schlomo	4	Child																
14		Kosische	2	Child																
15			1	Child																
16			1	Child																
17			1	Child																
18			1	Child																
19			1	Child																
20			1	Child																
21			1	Child																
22			1	Child																
23			1	Child																
24			1	Child																
25			1	Child																
26			1	Child																
27			1	Child																
28			1	Child																
29			1	Child																
30			1	Child																
31			1	Child																
32			1	Child																
33			1	Child																
34			1	Child																
35			1	Child																
36			1	Child																
37			1	Child																
38			1	Child																
39			1	Child																
40			1	Child																
41			1	Child																
42			1	Child																
43			1	Child																
44			1	Child																
45			1	Child																
46			1	Child																
47			1	Child																
48			1	Child																
49			1	Child																
50			1	Child																
51			1	Child																
52			1	Child																
53			1	Child																
54			1	Child																
55			1	Child																
56			1	Child																
57			1	Child																
58			1	Child																
59			1	Child																
60			1	Child																
61			1	Child																
62			1	Child																
63			1	Child																
64			1	Child																
65			1	Child																
66			1	Child																
67			1	Child																
68			1	Child																
69			1	Child																
70			1	Child																
71			1	Child																
72			1	Child																
73			1	Child																
74			1	Child																
75			1	Child																
76			1	Child																
77			1	Child																
78			1	Child																
79			1	Child																
80			1	Child																
81			1	Child																
82			1	Child																
83			1	Child																
84			1	Child																
85			1	Child																
86			1	Child																
87			1	Child																
88			1	Child																
89			1	Child																
90			1	Child																
91			1	Child																
92			1	Child																
93			1	Child																
94			1	Child																
95			1	Child																
96			1	Child																
97			1	Child																
98			1	Child																
99			1	Child																
100			1	Child																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Harrison, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 19, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907.

W. J. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Harrison, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. A. 1, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 19, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907.

at W. J. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, if each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (also, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (also, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

checked for changing restriction of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 12

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
189	facobson	27	m	Teacher	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	6	normal	black	blue	none	Ringside
190	facobson	27	m	Teacher	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	6	normal	black	blue	none	Ringside
191	Johnson	21	m	farmer	no	Swedish	Scandinavian	Riddarwila	U. S.	self	no	no	friend: L. H. Karlsson 86 E. 138th St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	dark	black	blue	ball foot lady & gold on arm	Riddarwila Sweden
219	Anderson	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	Wetla	Sweden	himself	no	no	friend: J. H. Karlsson 1 R. E. St. #4 Box 44, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	ball foot lady etc. on right arm	Härad
315	Hjorkanson	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	none	Wetla
519	Johnson	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	none	Fiskeby
619	Hjorkanson	21	m	carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	none	Sugumaback
719	Lundgren	55	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
819	Hjorkanson	22	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
1019	Johnson	17	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
211	Johnson	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
312	Johnson	19	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
180	Beckhanson	18	m	smith	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
114	Beckhanson	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
215	Beckhanson	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
199	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Danmark	Hood	himself	yes	no	brother in law, L. Lorenson Golden Valley, Box 5, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Alghubota
200	Offenbach	18	m	carpenter	yes	Danish																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
$$C_{\text{eff}} = P.$$
$$V_2(G)$$

1999-2000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linder, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILED THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is a Manifest sworn to, in number gr. according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me, this

1007

120

111

Immunoprecipitation and Western Blotting

* State whether Surveyor "admits the error" or "compels the error" of the contractor by his

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has increased from 600 million to 800 million. Although the number of people who are undernourished has increased, the number of people who are malnourished has decreased. This is because the number of people who are malnourished has decreased from 1.2 billion to 1 billion. This is because the number of people who are malnourished has decreased from 1.2 billion to 1 billion. This is because the number of people who are malnourished has decreased from 1.2 billion to 1 billion.

The term "Chilam" indicates that the manuscript is from Nahuatl.

"West Indian" (1900), "The Negroes of West India: Better than Colored or Negroes," (1900), and "Negroes of America" (1900).

"Spanish American" refers to the continent of Central and South America of Spanish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Kaffir
Armenian,	Lezgian
Bosnian,	Moslem
Breton,	Moslem
Bulgarian,	Moslem, Slav
Chinese,	Moslem
Croatian,	Christian
Cuban,	Spanish
Dacotian,	Indian
Danish,	Norwegian
East Indian,	Negro
Esperanto,	—
Finlandish,	Swedish
French,	Swiss
French,	Swiss
French,	Swiss
German,	Swiss
Greek,	Swiss
Hebrew,	Swiss
Hindustani,	Swiss
Irish,	Swiss
Italian (North),	Italian
Italian (South),	Welsh
Japanese,	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mch.					Country.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Hanson	Edward	31	m	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Lily Lake	Lake Superior	Yes	American	Calumet								
2	Recola	Elias	29	m				Finland	Napoli											
3	Capis	Simon	29	m					Haghton											
4	Attorney	Osman	36	m					Calumet											
5		Sofia	30	f	housewife				Calumet											
6	Ehrog	Erik	30	m	housewife				Calumet											
7		Ida	31	f	housewife				Calumet											
8		Ida	3	f	child				Calumet											
9		Erik	3	m	child				Calumet											
10	Henrikson	Charles	31	m	housewife				Calumet											
11	Antio	Alex	27	m					Calumet											
12	Lundstrom	Ester	23	f	housewife				Calumet											
13		Emma	10	f	child				Calumet											
14	Baron	Max	31	m	housewife				Calumet											
15	Carlson	Oscar	41	m	housewife				Calumet											
16	Johnson	John	36	m	housewife				Calumet											
17		Augusta	24	f	housewife				Calumet											
18		Howard	10	m	child				Calumet											
19		Elmer	8	m	child				Calumet											
20		Harry	4	m	child				Calumet											
21		Edith	4	f	child				Calumet											
22	Hilson	John	31	m	housewife				Calumet											
23	Olsen	Thor	14	m	housewife				Calumet											

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hanson	Edward	32	Labore	yes	Scand		Lily Lake	Yes American			Brother John Hanson							
2	Resola	Elias	29	m		Finland		Helsinki	Yes			friend John Resola							
3	Tapi	Simon	29	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Tapi							
4	Attorney	Osborn	36	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Attorney							
5		Sofia	30	w				Finland	Yes			friend John Sofia							
6	Shog	Erik	30	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Shog							
7		Ida	31	w				Finland	Yes			friend John Ida							
8		Ida	3	c				Finland	Yes			friend John Ida							
9		Erik	3	c				Finland	Yes			friend John Erik							
10	Servickson	Charles	31	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Servickson							
11	Antio	Elias	27	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Antio							
12	Lundstrom	Ester	23	w				Finland	Yes			friend John Lundstrom							
13		Elias	34	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Elias							
14	Maron	Max	41	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Maron							
15	Carlson	Oscar	36	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Carlson							
16	Johnson	John	24	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Johnson							
17		Augusta	24	w				Finland	Yes			friend John Augusta							
18		Howard	10	c				Finland	Yes			friend John Howard							
19		Elmer	8	c				Finland	Yes			friend John Elmer							
20		Harry	4	c				Finland	Yes			friend John Harry							
21		Edith	4	c				Finland	Yes			friend John Edith							
22	Peters	John	30	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Peters							
23	Olsen	John	30	m				Finland	Yes			friend John Olsen							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Campbell, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in murder, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

111

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex): The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single): The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *facturae* and *factu* balances, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stand-up inspectors should make this distinction by the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation. "In transit," those coming out for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (able to read and write): Coding 1 (can read) and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 4: Race or people). The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien form list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Pretch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CLDAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPONTANEOUSLY AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1113

VERHOEF AND VERK

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, A. V. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THAILAND SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born persons—namely those of foreign birth, nationality, or race—show their last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (W) other having a ticked to each item (test material). The entry in column

Column 10. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; agent; or other person, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1846, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and

20. what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. G.N.B. West, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

11

Immigration Officer,

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Motavalo.
Croatian.	Papua Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Caucasian).
English.	Sami (Lapp).
Finnish.	Sami (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, add his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Petersen, Carl A.	25	M	U. S. Machinist	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Boston, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale, Brown	Blue	None	Karlshamn
2	Johanson, Carl A.	33	M	Laborer		"	Shephard, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	"	"	Shephard, N.Y.
3	Lindgren, Johan	24	M	"		"	U. S. P. Malone, Pa.	Malone, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Gray	"	Sweden, Sthg.
4	Johanson, Otto	19	M	"		"	Sweden Ohme, Pa.	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Light	Blue	"	Ohme, Pa.
5	Larson, Carl A.	23	M	"		"	Sweden Ohme, Pa.	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	Brown	"	Sweden, Sthg.
6	Bowen, Mulhida	27	F	Servant		"	U. S. P. Kane, Pa.	Kane, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Blond	"	Sweden, Sthg.
7	Karlsson, Hulda S.	16	F	"		"	Sweden Ohme, Pa.	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	Brown	"	Sweden, Sthg.
8	Johanson, Olga	24	F	"		"	Sweden Ohme, Pa.	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pale, Brown	Blue	"	Sweden, Sthg.
9	Larson, Elvira E.	27	F	"		"	Sweden Ohme, Pa.	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	"	"	Sweden, Sthg.
10	Larson, L. August	21	M	Farmer		"	Sweden Ohme, Pa.	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden, Sthg.
11	Egeland, Gabriel S.	21	M	"		"	Norway Vikedal	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blue	"	Norway, Vikedal
12	Stople, Gudmund A.	10	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
13	Wilson, Math	35	M	Joiner		"	Finland Finnish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	Brown	Blue	"
14	Dalsen, W. Hulda	29	F	Housewife		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
15	Lahonen, Hildur	21	F	Student		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	Korhonen, Alma	21	F	Servant		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"
17	Linsson, Edith B. H.	20	F	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
18	Johansson, Eric	18	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
19	Bjorkstrom, Carl	23	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
20	Johanson, Carl A. W.	19	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
21	"	16	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
22	Augustson, Victor	25	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
23	Linsson, Leodor E.	17	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
24	Johanson, Carolina	42	F	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
25	Linsson, Emma	20	F	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
26	Linsson, Otto	17	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
27	Linsson, Knud	19	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
28	Greibrook, Loran	21	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
29	Greibrook, Loran	21	M	"		"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"
30	Derkinity, Friedrich Paul	25	M	Laborer	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Place of Birth
1	Petersen	Carl A.	38	M	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Boston Mass	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	Fair	Blue	one	Karlshamn
2	Lohman	Carl A.	33	M	"	"	"	Shephard, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fair	"	"	Shephard, N.Y.
3	Rudolf	John	24	M	"	"	"	U.S.P. Marine, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
4	Lohman	John	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
5	Lohman	Carl A.	23	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
6	Benson	Mathilda	27	F	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
7	Barlow	Mathilda	16	F	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
8	Johnson	John	24	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
9	Johnson	John	27	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
10	Larson	L. August	21	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
11	Engel	Gabriel S.	21	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
12	Storpe	Gudmund A.	16	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
13	Wilson	Matti	35	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 9	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
14	Dalsen	W. Hilda	29	F	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
15	Laktonen	Heldur	21	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
16	Karsonen	Anna	21	F	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
17	Johnson	John	20	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
18	Johnson	Eric	18	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
19	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
20	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
21	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
22	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
23	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
24	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
25	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
26	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
27	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
28	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
29	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.
30	Johnson	Carl	19	M	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden, N.Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt. of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

From a man officer

*State whether the Surgeon "sailing the yearls" or "cutting the reef," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN "BLACKS"
 "African" blacks refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, but not at all to the American Negro, an appellation indicates an individual of Negro blood settled or classified under this heading.

 $\text{CH}_3\text{N}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2 \cdot \text{NaO}_2 \cdot 0.1$

⁸ The people who are native to the basin of the River Pá, in northern Italy, are the Penthestians.⁸ Penthestae is, strictly, a name of an ethnicity, and the geographical reference is to the Sicilian island of Austria (Himera), where the people were considered as 'Penthesti' initially. Most of these people speak a Greek dialect, the *Italo-Greek* language.

MANUSCRIPT

* The people who constituted the first portion of the population of the *Región de Insularidad* of Insular Territory, the *Municipio* of San Juan, the *Municipio* of Mercedes, *Campana*, *Apurim*, *Insularidad*, *Calabazas*, *San Juan* and *Santiago*, which included some people who lived in *Barrios*, *San Juan*.

conclusion: *last permanent residence*. The authors conclude that the study shows the *country of birth* and *country of last permanent residence* are the best predictors. The authors propose that statistical computer software shows *country of last permanent residence* is the best predictor.

Also, it is not permanent, based inside the United States, and are returning there, a commitment should be based on hypothesis as United States, the country of last political commitment.

etiam 7. *et* and *est* continue. The entry is correct. I should have detected the parentheses at the end of final justification.

etiam 8. *et* has *esse* for *est* in *etiam* final *etiam* 8. The entry needs to be

Outcome – *By whom was passage paid?* – Those in an intimate relationship who did not pay by whom passage was paid as self – borne, and those in a non-intimate relationship who did not pay by whom passage was paid.

question: "Should we give in such cases individualized amounts of money?"

Money brought by the head of a family shortly after his death, among the several members of the family.

Quincy. — *Whether ever before in the United States.* — *Yes.* — *England, United States.*

Comments.—*Timing to join relation or friend.*—This question is asked in response to the question, "Did you ever have a relationship with a person before, and if so, the year or period of years, and the age of the person?" The response is to be made by checking the appropriate box. The response is to be made by checking the appropriate box. The response is to be made by checking the appropriate box.

so, what relationship, friend, with name and complete address.

5. *Comments*. We will need to refer to the entry in column 5 should be either M married or single. We will need to refer to the entry in column 6 should describe as men-

whereas possible. The computation, such as, profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Chinese, stationary engineer, steam locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam fitter, welder, turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder.

A distinction should be made between *prosumers* and *team laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shared, as follows:

A *Umschlag* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should have this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam.

Alarms of entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupancy, as in a passport, these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States. Alarms of departure should be placed in

Contents.—This form is divided into two columns. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein must be written as follows: Yes, No, Yes and No, read and write, No, No can neither read nor write—

¹ *Corruption* & *Anticorruption* – *Colloquial* – *corruptio* would be construed to mean the quality of which intrinsigant is a source or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the distinction between the "domestic" and "foreign" elements in this regard.

For instance, 'French' appearing on a matelot does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a matelot does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. Yet, a Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Coloured Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

African (black)	Kisumu
Armenian	Yerevanian
Belorussian	Moscowite
Bosnian	Moscowite
Bulgarian	Moscowite
Chinese	Moscowite
Croatian	Paris, London
Cuban	Paris
Dutchman	Paris, Russia
Egypt	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian, London, Moscow
Finnish	Swedish, Russian, English, Danish, and Swedish
Finnish	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Swedish
Greek	Swedish
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hong Kong	Spanish, American
Irish	Spanish
Indian (N. Africa)	Turkish
Irish (South)	Welsh
Japanese	Wolof, Italian

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

4 MAY 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																										
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
2	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
3	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
4	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
5	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
6	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
7	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
8	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
9	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
10	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
11	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
12	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
13	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
14	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
15	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
16	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
17	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
18	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
19	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
20	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
21	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
22	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
23	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
24	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
25	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
26	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
27	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
28	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
29	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood
30	Wimetta, John	28	M	White	5' 7"	140	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood	Longwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Black	Blue	Medium		Longwood

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IV

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 18

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from New York

1 MAY 1907

1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Anarchist	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches
1	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
2	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
3	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
4	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
5	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
6	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
7	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
8	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
9	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
10	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
11	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
12	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
13	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
14	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
15	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
16	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
17	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
18	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
19	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
20	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
21	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
22	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
23	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
24	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
25	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
26	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
27	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
28	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
29	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	
30	V. Matta, Antonio 28	M	Ship	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	Black	Blue	San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R. D.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Starr, of the CAMPANIA, from 117-100, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907,
at New York,
W. J. Marshall,
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. A. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907,
at New York,
W. J. Marshall,
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "mariners" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **NEW YORK** arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 12 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	10001	30	M	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'10"	light blond	blue	Finland
2	10002	30	M	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'11"	"	"	Finland
3	10003	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'5 1/2"	blond	green	Finland
4	10004	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'3"	"	"	Finland
5	10005	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'4 1/2"	"	blue	Finland
6	10006	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'7 1/2"	brunette	brown	Finland
7	10007	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'2 1/2"	blond	blue	Finland
8	10008	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'3"	brunette	brown	Finland
9	10009	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'2 1/2"	blond	blue	Finland
10	10010	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'6"	"	"	Finland
11	10011	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'7"	blond	brown	Finland
12	10012	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'4"	"	gray	Finland
13	10013	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'8"	"	"	Finland
14	10014	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'9"	brunette	"	Finland
15	10015	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'7 1/2"	blond	gray	Finland
16	10016	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'2"	brunette	"	Finland
17	10017	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'2 1/2"	"	brown	Finland
18	10018	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'8"	"	blue	Finland
19	10019	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'10"	"	gray	Finland
20	10020	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'5 1/2"	light	dark blue	Finland
21	10021	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'3 1/2"	"	brown	Finland
22	10022	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'5"	"	blond	Finland
23	10023	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'9"	brunette	brown	Finland
24	10024	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'6"	light	brown	Finland
25	10025	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'8 1/2"	"	brown	Finland
26	10026	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'4"	brunette	brown	Finland
27	10027	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'6 1/2"	light	blond blue	Finland
28	10028	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'6"	"	brown	Finland
29	10029	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no			5'4"	"	black brown	Finland
30	10030	24	F	U.S. Lab.		Finland		Finland	Finland	Self	10	no						Finland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11-11

11-11

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

1 MAY 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 12 1907

1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom and passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a West Indian or African	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Feet	Inches					
11031	Yipman, Emil 30	u	m	Lab. Go.		Portuguese		Portuguese	Portuguese					brother, Yip Yipman						5.10		light blue	blue	none	Pithagore
11032	Yipman, Emil 30	u	m	Lab. Go.		Portuguese		Portuguese	Portuguese					brother, Yip Yipman						5.11					
11033	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11034	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.3					
11035	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11036	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11037	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11038	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11039	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11040	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11041	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11042	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11043	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11044	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11045	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11046	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11047	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11048	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11049	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11050	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11051	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11052	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11053	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11054	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11055	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11056	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11057	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11058	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11059	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11060	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11061	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11062	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11063	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11064	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11065	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11066	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11067	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11068	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11069	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11070	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11071	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11072	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11073	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11074	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11075	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11076	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11077	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11078	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11079	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11080	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11081	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11082	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11083	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11084	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11085	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11086	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11087	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11088	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11089	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11090	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11091	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11092	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11093	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11094	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11095	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11096	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11097	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11098	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11099	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11100	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11101	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11102	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11103	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11104	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani
11105	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5.4 1/2			blue		
11106	Kulaga, Maria 24	f	w	Domestic		Polish		Polish	Polish					brother, Yip Yipman						5 1/2		blond	green		Saravani

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. C. Lister, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at New York
Dr. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lister, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. Lister, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at New York
Dr. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the passport. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from Liverpool

1 MAY 1907

1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
															Feet.	Inches.							
75490	Thurman, Ester	18	F	domestic worker				Sweden	Sweden							5.5		light	blue			Sweden	
75491	Ryde, Johan	23	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.8		brown	brown			Sweden	
75492	Deille, Jacob	24	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.4 1/2		light	blue			Sweden	
75493	Hoogvaag, Jacob	24	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.6 1/2		dark				Sweden	
75494	Kassi, Erik	27	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							6		dark				Sweden	
75495	Pyliant, Mel	18	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.9 1/2						Sweden	
75496	Kassi, Hanna	34	F	wife				Sweden	Sweden							5		light	brown			Sweden	
75497	Juha	10	M	child				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	
75498	Kustaa	14	M	child				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	
75499	Konradh, Hilda	20	F	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.1						Sweden	
75500	Karavasa, Helma	22	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.4 1/2			blue			Sweden	
75501	Karavasa, Hilda	22	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.4 1/2			blue			Sweden	
75502	Kajoki, Sonja	20	F	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.6 1/2		light	blue			Sweden	
75503	Kajoki, Edvard	25	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.7			brown	gray		Sweden	
75504	Kulmura, Eeli	17	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.11			black	brown		Sweden	
75505	Kulita, Karl	20	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden							5.6			brown			Sweden	
75506	Kottala, Maria	20	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.9			gray			Sweden	
75507	Kullander, Ida	30	F	wife				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	
75508	Kunika	11	M	child				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	
75509	Kunika	3	M	child				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	
75510	Kunthal, A.	18	M	labr				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	
75511	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.1			blue			Sweden	
75512	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.3 1/2						Sweden	
75513	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.3 1/2						Sweden	
75514	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.2 1/2			brown	gray		Sweden	
75515	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.4 1/2			light	brown	blue	Sweden	
75516	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.6			gray			Sweden	
75517	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.3			brown			Sweden	
75518	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.6 1/2			blue			Sweden	
75519	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden							5.4 1/2						Sweden	
75520	Kunthian, Aida	21	F	servant				Sweden	Sweden													Sweden	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 11 day of July, 1907
at New York
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. R. R. R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 11 day of July, 1907
at New York
W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **Swansea**, **Wales**, 1907, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **MAY 12 1907**

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
441	Veltman, Jacobus	24	M	Lab.		Dutch		Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	Self	10	No	None	Good			6	6	light black blue	none	Amsterdam		
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	11	"	"	London		
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	4	"	blond	"	Mustasaari	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	9	"	light	"	Mustasaari	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			6	-	"	light blond	"	Varpas	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	-	"	dark brown	"	Sorsaa	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	2	"	frizzled blond	"	Mäsa	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	-	"	light light	"	Varpas	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			6	1	"	"	"	Junna	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	10	"	blond	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	5	"	light light	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	4	"	"	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	-	"	brown	gray	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	6	"	brown	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	8 1/2	"	light light	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	0	"	"	blue	"	Malatet
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	7 1/2	"	dark brown	gray	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	6	"	light blond	"	"	
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	3	"	"	"	"	Totolins
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	11	"	brown	"	"	Have
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	8 1/2	"	light	"	"	Kaustinen
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	8 1/2	"	brown	brown	"	"
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	10 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	"
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	3 1/4	"	light	"	"	"
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	9 1/2	"	brown	"	"	notch
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	3	"	"	"	"	"
454	Robinson, John	26	M			Irish		London, England	London, England	Self	10	No	None	Good			5	5	"	light	"	"	Oravala

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

New York

NEW YORK

MAY 12 1907

Arriving at Port of

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.			
44021	Villanar, Friedrich 24	us	Male	Yr. 10		German		Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						6 6	light black blue	none		Germany
45416	Hobson, John 26	us	Male	24 13971		6 6 41-505		Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 4	"	"		Germany
45417	Kull, John 30	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 4	"	blond	"	Germany
45418	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 9	"	light	"	Germany
45419	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6	"	dark brown	"	Germany
45420	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						6	"	light blond	"	Germany
45421	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5	"	dark brown	"	Germany
45422	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 2	"	frizzled blond	"	Germany
45423	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5	"	light light	"	Germany
45424	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						6 1	"	"	"	Germany
45425	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 10	"	blond	"	Germany
45426	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6	"	dark brown	"	Germany
45427	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 5	"	light light	"	Germany
45428	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 4	"	"	"	Germany
45429	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5	"	brown	gray	Germany
45430	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6	"	brown	"	Germany
45431	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 8 1/2	"	light light	"	Germany
45432	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6	"	blue	"	Germany
45433	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 7 1/2	"	dark brown	gray	Germany
45434	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6	"	light blond	"	Germany
45435	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6	"	blue	"	Germany
45436	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 3	"	"	"	Germany
45437	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 6 1/2	"	brown	"	Germany
45438	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 8 1/2	"	light	"	Germany
45439	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 8 1/2	"	brown brown	"	Germany
45440	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 10 1/2	"	brown blue	"	Germany
45441	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 8 1/4	"	brown	"	Germany
45442	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 9 1/2	"	brown	"	Germany
45443	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 3	"	"	"	Germany
45444	Winkler, Johann 31	us	Male					Germany, Hamburg	Germany, Hamburg	Self	10	No	Yes						5 5	"	light	"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Marchese, of the **CAMPANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 17, 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
45431	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45432	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45433	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45434	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45435	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45436	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45437	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45438	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45439	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45440	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45441	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45442	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45443	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45444	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45445	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45446	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45447	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45448	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45449	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45450	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45451	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45452	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45453	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45454	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45455	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45456	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45457	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45458	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45459	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45460	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45461	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45462	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45463	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45464	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45465	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45466	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45467	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45468	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45469	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45470	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45471	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45472	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45473	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45474	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45475	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45476	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45477	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45478	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45479	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45480	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45481	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45482	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45483	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45484	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45485	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45486	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45487	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45488	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45489	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45490	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45491	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45492	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45493	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45494	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45495	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45496	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45497	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45498	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45499	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia
45500	Yafetola, Michael	20	M	laborer		Poland		Warsaw	Poland									5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none		Lachia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**sailing from **Liverpool**

MAY 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
4131	Laitala, Michael 21.11.18	21	M	Labr.		Finnish		Finland, Laita	St. Paul, Pa.	Self	Yes	To St. Paul, Pa.	Good		5.8 1/2	light brown	gray	none	Laita
20	20																		
3	3																		
14	14																		
39	39																		
28	28																		
26	26																		
58	58																		
4	4																		
310	310																		
211	211																		
112	112																		
2013	2013																		
19	19																		
45413	45413																		
50	50																		
410	410																		
21	21																		
41	41																		
51	51																		
3	3																		
52	52																		
4	4																		
4	4																		
6	6																		
454	454																		
14	14																		
13	13																		
454	454																		
29	29																		
454	454																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7. *C. Leuten* _____, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA** **SAILING THERewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. A. J. H. List _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

11.

Amusement Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

¹⁰ Although all birds in the region (the Atlantic, North Indian and Indian Ocean) are referred to as 'Islands of the West' and 'New' islands, the term 'Islands of the Atlantic' has been used to represent the birds in the Atlantic region, and 'Islands of the Indian Ocean' to represent the birds in the Indian Ocean. The birds of the Atlantic are referred to as 'Islands of the Atlantic' and the birds of the Indian Ocean as 'Islands of the Indian Ocean'.

The present study is a qualitative investigation of the views of participants on the implications for practice of the findings of the literature review. The study was carried out in a community setting in the North West of England. The study was carried out in a community setting in the North West of England.

as "Hilf mir, mein Gott." Most of these people would be glad to read of the "Hilf mir, mein Gott."

[illegible]

Although we are not yet in a position to draw firm conclusions, the findings of this study should have some implications for future research on the role of the family in child development.

Column 1 = 1 = 1 dead column. The entire column is shaded gray, although the numbers are not shaded. I am not sure, however, if it is

Column 1. *United countries.* The entries in column 1 should show whether the place is a country, or local destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11—If the person is a member of a family, the name of the family should be entered in column 11 should give in such case—individual or family, the exact name of the person chosen.

Money brought by the husband to a family should not be included in the wife's estate.

Colman: All authors are grateful to the U.S. Dept. of Education and the National Science Foundation.

The entries in column 3 should show whether or not the entries in the last two single columns add up to the same number as the sum of the entries in the last two columns. If not, the

Consequently, the following theorem holds:

entry in column 16 should show whether, according to paragraph 1 of article 2 of the Convention, and if so, what relative or friend, with parental consent, is deceased.

columns 1 to 7. The answers in the 8th column are subject to revision by an

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Kar.
Armenian.	L.
Bohemian.	M.
Bosnian.	Mex.
Bulgarian.	Mex.
Chinese.	Mex.
Croatian.	P.
Cuban.	P.
Dakotian.	P.
Dutch.	P.
East Indian.	P.
English.	P.
Finnish.	S.
Finnish.	S.
French.	S.
German.	S.
Greek.	S.
Hebrew.	S.
Herzegovinian.	S.
Irish.	S.
Italian (North).	T.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

157 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.																State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
1	Stokas	John	31	Male	Lat. 1st class			Russia	Polish	England	London	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	1882	Yes	1000 2nd St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 2"	Blue	Blue	Fair	None	Poland
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of--			
1	Stokshi	Dushey J	30	M	Single	Engineer	Polish	England	London	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	No	Yes	1000 South 1st St Philadelphia	Good	No	5' 7"	Brown	Polish	Poland
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. L. of the CAMPANIA from Lisbon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

State, viz. Massachusetts, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. L. Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entries in column 2 should be male, M, or female, F.

Column 3. Marital or social condition. The entries in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Place of birth. The entries in column 4 should be made as completely as possible, the country in which the person was born, and, if necessary, the city, town, or village, and, if necessary, the county, state, or province, and, if necessary, the name of the father, mother, or other next of kin.

Column 5. Date of arrival. The entries in column 5 should be made as completely as possible, the day, month, and year, and, if necessary, the place of arrival.

Column 6. Name. The entries in column 6 should be made as completely as possible, the name, and, if necessary, the name of the father, mother, or other next of kin.

Column 7. Occupation. The entries in column 7 should be made as completely as possible, the occupation, and, if necessary, the name of the employer, and, if necessary, the name of the business.

Column 8. Reason for coming. The entries in column 8 should be made as completely as possible, the reason for coming, and, if necessary, the name of the employer, and, if necessary, the name of the business.

Column 9. Name of vessel. The entries in column 9 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entries in column 10 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 11. Name of destination. The entries in column 11 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 12. Name of vessel. The entries in column 12 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entries in column 13 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 14. Name of destination. The entries in column 14 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 15. Name of vessel. The entries in column 15 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entries in column 16 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 17. Name of destination. The entries in column 17 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 18. Name of vessel. The entries in column 18 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entries in column 19 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 20. Name of destination. The entries in column 20 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 21. Name of vessel. The entries in column 21 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 22. Name of agent. The entries in column 22 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 23. Name of destination. The entries in column 23 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 24. Name of vessel. The entries in column 24 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 25. Name of agent. The entries in column 25 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 26. Name of destination. The entries in column 26 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

ALIEN MANIFEST.

Column 1. Age. The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entries in column 2 should be male, M, or female, F.

Column 3. Marital or social condition. The entries in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Place of birth. The entries in column 4 should be made as completely as possible, the country in which the person was born, and, if necessary, the city, town, or village, and, if necessary, the county, state, or province, and, if necessary, the name of the father, mother, or other next of kin.

Column 5. Date of arrival. The entries in column 5 should be made as completely as possible, the day, month, and year, and, if necessary, the place of arrival.

Column 6. Name. The entries in column 6 should be made as completely as possible, the name, and, if necessary, the name of the father, mother, or other next of kin.

Column 7. Occupation. The entries in column 7 should be made as completely as possible, the occupation, and, if necessary, the name of the employer, and, if necessary, the name of the business.

Column 8. Reason for coming. The entries in column 8 should be made as completely as possible, the reason for coming, and, if necessary, the name of the employer, and, if necessary, the name of the business.

Column 9. Name of vessel. The entries in column 9 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 10. Name of agent. The entries in column 10 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 11. Name of destination. The entries in column 11 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 12. Name of vessel. The entries in column 12 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 13. Name of agent. The entries in column 13 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 14. Name of destination. The entries in column 14 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 15. Name of vessel. The entries in column 15 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 16. Name of agent. The entries in column 16 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 17. Name of destination. The entries in column 17 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 18. Name of vessel. The entries in column 18 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 19. Name of agent. The entries in column 19 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 20. Name of destination. The entries in column 20 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 21. Name of vessel. The entries in column 21 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 22. Name of agent. The entries in column 22 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 23. Name of destination. The entries in column 23 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the destination, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 24. Name of vessel. The entries in column 24 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the vessel, and, if necessary, the name of the captain, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

Column 25. Name of agent. The entries in column 25 should be made as completely as possible, the name of the agent, and, if necessary, the name of the company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Slovene.
Dutch.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Swiss.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Horwegian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **Amoy** **4 MAY 1907** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **12, 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country	City or Town			Yes or No	Year or period of time	Where?				Feet, Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mikrow	Wid	37	✓	Layer	✓	English	English	England	Southall	Toronto	Self	1. 1888, 1890	San Jose, Michon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Wong	Wong	34	✓	Wong	✓	Chinese	Chinese	Amoy	Amoy	Amoy	Self	1. 1888, 1890	Amoy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Wong	Wong	34	✓	Wong	✓	Chinese	Chinese	Amoy	Amoy	Amoy	Self	1. 1888, 1890	Amoy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Wong	Wong	34	✓	Wong	✓	Chinese	Chinese	Amoy	Amoy	Amoy	Self	1. 1888, 1890	Amoy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Wong	Wong	34	✓	Wong	✓	Chinese	Chinese	Amoy	Amoy	Amoy	Self	1. 1888, 1890	Amoy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Davis, of the **CAMPANIA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a shiftless, idle, or a dangerous person, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a felon, or an anarchist, or an alienist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the report on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Subscribed before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 2. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 3. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 4. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 5. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 6. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 7. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 8. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 9. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 10. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 11. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 12. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 13. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 14. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 15. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 16. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 17. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 18. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 19. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 20. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 21. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Column 22. The names of all persons who have been examined by the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners, and who are named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Davis, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Dutch.	Mexican.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Mexican.
French.	Mexican.
German.	Mexican.
Greek.	Mexican.
Hebrew.	Mexican.
Herzegovinian.	Mexican.
Irish.	Mexican.
Italian (North).	Mexican.
Italian (South).	Mexican.
Japanese.	Mexican.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from *London*

4 MAY 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		
1	Clark	May							England, Bristol	Denver Col for US Stevedores										
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of "races" will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from Liverpool

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

157, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person of Immoral Character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
2	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
3	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
4	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
5	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
6	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
7	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
8	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
9	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
10	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
11	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
12	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
13	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
14	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
15	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
16	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
17	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
18	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
19	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
20	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
21	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
22	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
23	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
24	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
25	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
26	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
27	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
28	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
29	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		
30	Shanley, Thomas	27	M	Cook	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Yes	Yes	Yes	Cousin, P. O. Kelly, 125 East 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Halifax		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from

Liverpool

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

187, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Was passage paid?	Yes or No	Year or period of year	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes							
1	Shanley	Thos	20	m	Unemployed		England	English	England	Malpas	New York City	Cousin	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Stalder						
2	Hawes																									
3	Kelly	Eliza	30	f	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	Dublin	New York City	Daughter	Good	no	5	0	Dark Grey	Brown	none	Birmingham						
4	Phoca	Lena	21	f	Unemployed																					
5	Diamond	Lena	19	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	Uncle	Good	no	5	10	Dark Black	Brown	none	Brookston						
6	Wheeler	Rosanna	24	f	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Birmingham						
7	Stennan	Emma	28	f	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	Manchester	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	Wigan	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	Lawrence	Jerome	37	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
12	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
13	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
15	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	Birmingham	Thos	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Wheeler	John	20	m	Unemployed		England	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Brooklyn N.Y.						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

4 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
2		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
3		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
4		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
5		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
6		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
7		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
8		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
9		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
10		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
11		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
12		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
13		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
14		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
15		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
16		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
17		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
18		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
19		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
20		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
21		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
22		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
23		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
24		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
25		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
26		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
27		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
28		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
29		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London
30		Steady	John	20	M	Irish	5 6	120	Medium	Fair	London	England	London	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	London

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

MAY 12 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which subject is a citizen.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.						Yes.	No.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Hunt	John	26	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England	Leigh	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
2		John	27	M									No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
3		John	28	M	Painter					Brooklyn	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
4	Boscher	John	28	M						San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
5	Murray	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
6		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
7		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
8	Harris	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
9	Taylor	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
10	H. G. Barry	Michael	30	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
11	H. G. Barry	Michael	30	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
12		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
13		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
14		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
15	Malach	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
16		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
17	Quais	John	22	M	Miner					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
18		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
19	Sherridan	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
20		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
21		John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
22	McDonnell	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
23	Swcliffe	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
24	Johnston	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
25	Hodkinson	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
26	McBride	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
27	McDonnell	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
28	McDonnell	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
29	Wallcraft	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			
30	Jama	John	28	M	Painter					San Antonio	Seattle, Wash	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. Davis	Box 11, Dallas, Alabama	No	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	None	None	England			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

MAY 12 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name				Country	City or Town									
1	Hunt	Peter	16	M	Miner	yes yes	English	Leigh	Self	110	✓		5 8 1/2	Light Brown	None	Prescott, Eng
2		John	27	M									5 8 1/2	Light Brown	None	Prescott, Eng
3		J. Painter		M			Berkeley	Buffalo	yes				5 7	Light Blue		Berkeley
4	Butcher	Wm	26	M			San Antonio	San Antonio	Self				6	Light Brown		San Antonio
5	H. H. H.	Geo	31	M	Carpenter		San Antonio	San Antonio	Self				5 7 1/2	Light		San Antonio
6				M	Landman		St. Louis	San Antonio	Self				5 6	Light		St. Louis
7				M												
8	Harsh	Wm	27	M	Black	yes yes	English	Bottom	San Antonio	Self	110	✓	5 9	Light Brown	None	San Antonio
9	Taylor	Wm	21	M												
10	H. G. G.	Michael	30	M	Miner	yes yes	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 8 1/2	Light		Cardiff
11	H. H. H.	Charles	23	M	Miner		English	England	Self	110	✓		5 6	Light		England
12				M									5 1			
13				M												
14				M									5 8 1/2	Light	None	England
15	Walsh	John	22	M	Miner	yes yes	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 10 1/2	Light		Cardiff
16				M												
17	Quinn	Wm	22	M	Miner		English	England	Self	110	✓		5 1	Light		England
18	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 7	Light		Cardiff
19	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 8	Light		Cardiff
20				M												
21	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 10	Light		Cardiff
22	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 1	Light		Cardiff
23	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 1	Light		Cardiff
24	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 1	Light		Cardiff
25	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 1	Light		Cardiff
26	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 1	Light		Cardiff
27	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 10	Light		Cardiff
28	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 7	Light		Cardiff
29	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 1	Light		Cardiff
30	H. H. H.	Wm	22	M	Miner		Irish	Wales	Cardiff	Self	110	✓	5 7	Light		Cardiff

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. W. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Carter, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1900

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).	Kisumu.
Armenian.	Lisianskaya.
Balkanian.	Moscow.
Bosnian.	Moscow.
Bulgarian.	Moscow.
Chinese.	Moscow.
Croatian.	Prague.
Cuban.	London.
Danesean.	Prague.
Dutch.	Rotterdam.
East Indian.	Rangoon.
English.	London.
Finnish.	Stockholm.
Flemish.	Brussels.
French.	Paris.
German.	Berlin.
Greek.	Athens.
Hebrew.	Jerusalem.
Hellenic.	Athens.
Irish.	Dublin.
Italian (North).	Turin.
Italian (South).	Naples.
Japanese.	Tokyo.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Alien.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Male.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.		Yes.	No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
11	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
12	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
13	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
14	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
15	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
16	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
17	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
18	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
19	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
20	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
21	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
22	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
23	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
24	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
25	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
26	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
27	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
28	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
29	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black
30	McDermott	John	21	Male	Farmer			England	London	England	McDermott, John			Good		5 1/2	8	Pale	Black	Black

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nat. nativity	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	James	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
2	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
3	William	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
4	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
5	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
6	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
7	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
8	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
9	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
10	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
11	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
12	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
13	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
14	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
15	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
16	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
17	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
18	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
19	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
20	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
21	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
22	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
23	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
24	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
25	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
26	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
27	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
28	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
29	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London
30	John	25	M	Single	Farmer			English	English	England	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

of the **CAMPANIA** from **London**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1990

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, Limited Service, or

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Volume 1 (Apr. 1967). The return of age in volume 1 is given in years or months; the last entry was only to those under 1 year of age.

As a consequence, the amount of money stock is not directly related to the amount of money flows. The more a country exports, the more it can import, and vice versa. For instance, if a country exports more than it imports, it can use the surplus to purchase foreign goods and services. This is not the case for a country that imports more than it exports. In this case, the country must use its foreign reserves to pay for the excess of imports over exports. This is why a country's foreign reserves are an important indicator of its financial health.

Strong relationships comprised 40% higher than the baseline level of 1.00, and the political environment should become 3.0% more transparent and accessible to the public.

Always, according to pass (5) rough and out of the United States should be treated under head of *misapprehension* 'attitude'; these cases of the *misapprehension* occur in the United States, however, requiring to pass them as *misapprehension* should be checked in *misapprehension* and a head of *misapprehension*.

Question: How to read and write? - Column 11: How to read and write, answers should be either Yes - Yes, can read and write, No - No, can neither read nor write, Yes - No, can read but not write.

which, it must be said, is also a cause of concern to the country's

Calculus (3) *History of physics* (3) University of Michigan 9 Dec 17 also: the time of people as given in text on Texas history of mathematics (2)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *trans* and *translucidity*. In many cases should be carefully read by inspectors and readers. Some of the figures. For instance, "Trans" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "Transit" by

mean "Pravda" by nationality. An alien was first "captured" at Hadrow by railroad preys who come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions could be specially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

*"Wend Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Abstract. The $2n$ -th order linear homogeneous differential equation with constant coefficients of the form $y^{(2n)} + a_{2n-1}y^{(2n-1)} + \dots + a_1y' + a_0y = 0$ is considered, where the coefficients $a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{2n-1}$ are real numbers. The characteristic polynomial of the equation is $P(\lambda) = \lambda^{2n} + a_{2n-1}\lambda^{2n-1} + \dots + a_1\lambda + a_0$. It is shown that the equation has a nontrivial solution if and only if the polynomial $P(\lambda)$ has a root λ such that $\operatorname{Re} \lambda \geq 0$. The necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of a nontrivial solution are obtained. The problem is solved for $n = 1, 2, 3$.

[illegible]

The people's war is a struggle against imperialism, against the domination of the Russian People's Communist Party of the Soviet Union, against the Moscow-based Party's domination of the Chinese Communist Party, and against the domination of the Soviet Union, and the Chinese Communist Party, and the Chinese Communist Party, and the Chinese Communist Party.

Tableau 1. Les personnes âgées. The authors recognize a likely flaw in using only the first period of the partnership residence. It is important to suggest, however, that this approach is useful, since a series of first-period residence observations is not available for most couples, but is available for those

Also, whether permanent residents and their families and an immediate family, and abroad, should have the same rights and obligations as for citizens of just resident non-residence.

place of origin, and final destination, if within the United States, country of origin, and the United States.

12. *Column:* "P. *philosophicus* *perpetuus* *perpetuus*." The entire in column. Historical significance, by which passage was paid, as salt; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

columns 11 should give the exact analog of \mathcal{L} for each case.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not, Yes or No, the United States before and since, the war, is a part of your country, as listed in Philadelphia

entry in column 10 should show whether the entry is a relative or trend, and so, what is associated with, with numerical complete address.

Columns 1 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day 0.

, 19.

17

Immigration officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koroo.
Armenian.	Likhoonah.
Babarian.	Mogyan.
Bosnian.	Mexano.
Bulgarian.	Mikoonah.
Chinese.	Mikoonah.
Croatian.	Poonah.
Cuban.	Poonah.
Dalmatian.	Poonah.
Dutch.	Roonah.
East Indian.	Roonah.
English.	Roonah.
French.	Roonah.
Finnish.	Roonah.
French.	Roonah.
German.	Roonah.
Greek.	Roonah.
Hebrew.	Roonah.
Herzogovinian.	Roonah.
Irish.	Roonah.
Italian (North).	Roonah.
Italian (South).	Roonah.
Japanese.	Roonah.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

May 1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
2	Spencer	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'8"	Brown	Gray	none	London
3	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
4	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
5	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
6	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
7	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
8	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
9	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
10	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
11	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
12	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
13	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
14	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
15	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
16	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
17	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
18	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
19	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
20	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
21	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
22	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
23	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
24	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
25	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
26	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
27	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
28	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
29	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London
30	Wentzel	24	M	Doctor	Read, Write	English	English	London	New York	Self	No	Alone, 100 St. New York	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Blue	none	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from

4 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet, inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1																		
2	Wendel	Solomon		Doctor		English	English	London	New York City	Self		Dr. Anne Jackson 8 West 40th St New York City	good		5 9	Fair Dark Blue	none	London
3	Springer	Charles		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self		Brother J. Springer 415 East 83rd St New York City			5 8	Brown Gray	none	London
4		William		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
5		William		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
6	Evans	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
7		Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
8		Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
9		Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
10	Carmel	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
11	Moore	Edwin		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
12	Brown	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
13	Shanks	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
14	Staden	Percy		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
15	Gray	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
16	Henry	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
17	Jonks	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
18	Hooper	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
19	Coak	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
20	Dobias	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
21	Thomas	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
22		Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
23	Bar	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
24	Box	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
25		Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
26	McEachron	John		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
27	Faulkner	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
28	Barber	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
29	McNeill	Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London
30		Thos		Miner		English	English	London	New York City	Self					5 5	Dark Brown	none	London

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S.

Cambodia

arrived

May 12 19

M.

from

1940

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
NUMBER
OF ALIENS
One year
Older than
under one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓

80078

1

Destination

June 9/39

1 1 1

✓

80079

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80080

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80081

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80082

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80083

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80084

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80085

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80086

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80087

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80088

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80089

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80090

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S. S.

Cambodia

arrived,

May 12 19

M.,

from

1940

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓

80078

1

Destination

Ymn 9/39

1 1 1

✓

80077

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

3 ✓

80076

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80074

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80075

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80082

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80074

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80080

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80073

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80079

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80081

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80087

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

✓

80081

1

"

"

"

1 1 1

17 17 17

S. S.

Campania

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Barutkoja Gittel	23	18	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
62	Axelbred Twire	23	8	2		to busb	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
63	Kahn Jessie	23	18	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
64	Kriwashejew Leiba	23	22	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
65	Bathans Israel	21	20	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
66	Dielen Norah	4	3	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
67	McTomel Kate	5	16	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
68	Wemy Annie	5	9	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
69	Tanders Edgt	8	1	1		to aunt	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
70	Fole; M. n. ah	23	23	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
71	Coleman Daniel	4	2	2		to	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
72	Hakuse Breina	25	2	1		to brother	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
73	Stellmach Jacob	25	2	1		to brother	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
74	Gerzog Schiene	23	18	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
75	Miknut Asata	21	18	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
76	Adachmus Francescus	19	27	1		To aunt	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
77	Kinel Marie and ch	21	19/00	2		To telg for \$	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
78	Bass Lisa	23	19	1		To cousin	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
79	Nikolajczuk Boleslaw	21	10	1		To telg for \$	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
80	Hladka Chrystina	21	8	1		To busb	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
81	Nedelyko Danilo	21	30	1		To telg for \$	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
82	Bressler Taube	21	17	1		To busb	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
83	Jusman Chane	21	16	1		To brother	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
84	Zilber, ann Cha e	21	16	1		To brother	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
85	Hrinke Hrycia	21	5	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
86	Keller Daniel	10	2	1		To telg for \$	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
87	Perlmutter Chaije	21	25/7	3		To telg for \$	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
88	McGowan Mary	3	23	1		To telg for \$	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
89	Amberg Golde and 5 ch	5	13/17	1	5	To busb	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
90	Sarapuk Anna	21	11	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
91	Fablo'naki Ba	1	12	1		To sister	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1
90b	Pietrszyna Katarzyna	1	28	1		To frd	Clear to St. Louis 11/10/05	May	14	7:30	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Goody Mary A		1	1	To sister	See Sarah ...						
✓ 32	Gampa Mary		1	1	To sister	See Mary ...						
✓ 33	Dalton Mary		24	17	To aunt	See ...						
✓ 34	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 35	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 36	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 37	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 38	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 39	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 40	Mc Donnell Mary		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 41	De Vroomenich Julian		17	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 42	Gara ...		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 43	Whitman ...		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 44	Whitman ...		19	5	To sister	See ...						
✓ 45	Whitman ...		19	4	To sister	See ...						
✓ 46	Whitman ...		19	6	To sister	See ...						
✓ 47	Whitman ...		19	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 48	Whitman ...		19	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 49	Whitman ...		2	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 50	Whitman ...		2	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 51	Whitman ...		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 52	Whitman ...		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 53	Whitman ...		1	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 54	Whitman ...		21	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 55	Whitman ...		25	15	To sister	See ...						
✓ 56	Whitman ...		31	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 57	Whitman ...		5	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 58	Whitman ...		22	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 59	Whitman ...		4	1	To sister	See ...						
✓ 60	Whitman ...		25	17/18	To sister	See ...						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania (Carnard Line)

arrived, Ma 12th, 1907.

19

M.

from

OK

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Friedman Bittel	16	5			To meet brother	Bro. Moses 111 Chrysler St.	NYC	Sept 13	11		
2	Kozakowska Isigol	16				To brother	Bro. Harris 8. 7 etc.	NYC	Sept 13	11		
3	Lipchitz Rachel	16	27	1		To B-i-l	Bro. Sophie Schneider 177 Broome St.	NYC	Sept 13	11		
4	Bralkowski Mascho	16	4	1		To brother	Bro. Mascho 47 Murray St.	NYC	Sept 13	11		
5	Rosenthal John and 2 ch	16	19/21	2		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
6	Grenbaum Leah and 4 ch	16	7/11	5		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
7	Isaigrins Guis	16	13	1		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
8	Janowski Slate	24	21			To aunt	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
9	Dreisim Dwoire and ch	17	4/5 1	1		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
10	Ornaski Coweta	17	17			To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
11	Vasitz Jovan	17	16	1		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
12	Jekich Rila	17	16	1		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
13	Vinok Asa	7	15	1		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
14	Svensson Judith	3	19	1		To sister	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
15	Schapiro Jens and 6 ch	24	1/7	7		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
16	Weksar Mele and ch	17	1/12	2		To husb	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
17	Etlinger Chaije	17	1	1		To brother	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
18	McAndrew Margaret	7	1	1		To sister	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
19	Batilo Edgt	5	1	1		To son in	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
20	O'Brien Catherine and cousin	4	1/10	2		To father	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
21	Cronin Annie	67	30	1		To aunt	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
22	Levy Rosa	22	26	1		To son	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
23	Costello Jane	24	10	1		To brother	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
24	Hastings Edgt	6	17	1		To uncle	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
25	Frejci Vaslav	17	28	1		To sister	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
26	Jasozysagn Kata	17	29	1		To brother	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
27	Nealy Kate	6	1	1		To cousin	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
28	Berland Feile	17	9	1		To uncle	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
29	Hanson Elvira	13	9	1		To Son Home	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		
30	Lorsch Lea	17	23	1		To cousin	John 3. 11 Bristol St. Brooklyn	NYC	Sept 13	11		

CAMPANIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD-LINE).

arrived May 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

195

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEAL	
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	SUPPER
50f	1 ✓ Loizes, Malke	22	16 1	L. P. C.	Snider												
51m	2 ✓ Chasanser, Wolf & Wf. 2 Ch.	24	8/11 4	"	Dr. Memo.	Theiss											
50f	3 ✓ Mame, Channa & 2 Ch.	24	15/7/8 3	"	Son in Hosp.	"				7/12/90	100						
45m	4 ✓ Lifschitz, Lipe & 2 Ch.	24	25/7 3	"	"	"											
65m	5 ✓ Crowdy, William	2	6 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider											
49m	6 ✓ Grinberg, Nissen & Wf.	24	12/3 2	"	Theiss												
59m	7 ✓ Riwin, Arge & Wf. & 2 Ch.	25	25/3 4	"	Alex.												
45f	8 ✓ Gerskkowitz, Chale & 4 Ch.	25	8/12 5	"	"												
58m	9 ✓ Pilkington, Matthew & Dgh	2	4/5 2	"	Snider												
50f	10 ✓ Kelley, Elizabeth & Dgh	4	3/3 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Jones											
47m	11 ✓ Asarnow, Fischel	22	1 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider											
54m	12 ✓ Stelson, Jankel & Wf.	24	19/20 2	"	D. Cert.	Theiss											
43m	13 ✓ Herschelkowitz, Michel & son	17	18/9 2	"	Mann												
60m	14 ✓ Fitzgerald, LJames	23	11 1	"	Elliott												
27m	15 ✓ Walsh, Patrik	3	15 1	Imm. C. L.	Alex.												
23f	16 ✓ Kyrsto, Johanna	12	8 1	L. P. C. (Pgt.)	H. A. T. Schlaar												
15m	17 ✓ Neufach, Chaim & 2 Sis.	24	23/4 3	"	(Theiss 1st 2)	Ruttle											
56m	18 ✓ Iserman, Susman	23	11 1	"	Dr. Memo.	"											
27m	19 ✓ Mincheff, Benko	20	6 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fits.											
7m	20 ✓ Tresser, Mame	13	9 1	"	from hosp.												
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTALS.

A

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg, 4th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAY 11 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Place of Birth
1	Lucie Vernet	22	F	S	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes	1914 New York	Employer H. Morgan 245 Broadway	no	no	no	5' 2"	110 lbs	France
2	Clara																			5' 0"		
3	Madame Lasoulyan	20	F	S			Italy	Italian	Rome			Wife			Employer Mrs. Sapiro 245 Broadway New York					5' 3"		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **A**

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg, 4th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAY 11 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Lucie Vernet	22	F	S	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	employer	yes	yes 1905	Employer H. Morgan 240 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	brn	brn	France
2	Clara	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aida Lascialzare	26	F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian	Rome	"	"	"	"	"	Employer Mrs. Schrock 240 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chief of the ST. LOUIS, from Charlottesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. N. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Ruess

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) new numbers 200, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from *Chattanooga*

May 4 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. C. Harford	58	Mr																	
2	Miss	57	F																	
3	Mr. McMillan	37	Mr																	
4	Miss M. C. Cullum	19	F																	
5	Miss H. C. Hardy	20	F																	
6	Miss H. Lough	35	F																	
7	Thomas Llew	76	Mr																	
8	W. F. Waddley	32	Mr																	
9	Miss A. W. Dwyer	51	F																	
10	A. H. Francis	23	Mr																	
11	J. W. Wentworth	62	Mr																	
12	J. E. Lester	49	Mr																	
13	Henry Morgan	57	Mr																	
14	Wm	33	F																	
15	Martha H.	12	Mr																	
16	Miss Van	10	F																	
17	Marion P. H.	2	Mr																	
18	Annie Honey	29	F																	
19	Wm. L. Llewellyn	31	F																	
20	Marion	9	F																	
21	Francis	5	Mr																	
22	Elizabeth	1	F																	
23	Mary A. Palmer	35	F																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Kerl, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, F. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1569, 1569 A, and 1569 B, new number 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to individuals (including those in transit and others), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

*The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton

MAY 4 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. H. Feltman	33	M																
2	Wm. J. Sullivan	32	M																
3	R. J. Davis	40	M																
4	Wm. J. Sullivan	21	F																
5	Dr. W. J. Sullivan	26	M																
6	J. L. Sullivan	26	M																
7	Wm. J. Sullivan	26	F																
8	Wm. J. Sullivan	8	M																
9	O. C. Sussendoller	38	M																
10	Capt. J. M. Lacombe	60	M																
11	P. C. Lacombe	59	M																
12	B. J. Lacombe	53	M																
13	Wm. J. Sullivan	27	F																
14	Wm. J. Sullivan	24	F																
15	Wm. J. Sullivan	23	F																
16	Wm. J. Sullivan	24	F																
17	Dr. H. A. Dunning	35	M																
18	Wm. J. Sullivan	23	F																
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Kerl of the ST. LOUIS from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical Coll. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If, after in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. LOUIS** sailing from *Louisville*, MAY 4 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, May 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent, or where a quarantined vessel has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Louisa M. Angell	27	f	single	housewife	yes	English	English	London	Baltimore	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 4"	120	brn	brn	brn	London
2	Emma V. Piche	42	f	single	housewife	yes	English	English	London	Baltimore	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 2"	110	brn	brn	brn	London
3	German Raether	43	m	single	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 1"	140	brn	brn	brn	Germany
4	Elisa	9	f	single	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4' 6"	70	brn	brn	brn	Germany
5	Marie Seiler	28	f	single	housewife	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 0"	110	brn	brn	brn	Germany
6	Thomas M. Shackelton	47	m	single	housewife	yes	English	English	London	New York	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	brn	London
7	Ed. Durrant	38	m	single	housewife	yes	English	English	London	New York	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	brn	London
8	J. L. Durrant	45	m	single	housewife	yes	English	English	London	New York	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5' 8"	160	brn	brn	brn	London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. LOUIS** sailing from *Southampton* MAY 4, 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, May 11, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other habit? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna M. Angell	27	f	single	housekeeper	yes	English	English	London	Baltimore	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
2	Emma V. Puchas	42	f	single	housekeeper	yes	English	English	London	Baltimore	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
3	German Kaelher	43	m	single	housekeeper	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
4	Elisa	7	f	single	housekeeper	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
5	Marie Seiler	28	f	single	housekeeper	yes	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
6	Thomas M. Shackelton	47	m	single	housekeeper	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
7	Ed. Durrant	35	m	single	housekeeper	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no
8	J. L. Dickson	40	m	single	housekeeper	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	1935 Cathedral St. Baltimore	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief Officer of the St Louis from Cleburne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
- Swedish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from

*Charbourg**May 11**1907*

Arriving at Port of

*New York**MAY 11 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	William Taylor	47	m	m	gardener	yes	English	Long	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Hammington
2	John	47	m	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	Calvert
3	James Finch	46	m	m	hatter	yes	"	Waltham	Pa.	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	dark blue	Waltham
4	John	37	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"
5	John	37	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	-	-	fair	light blue	"
6	John	7	f	f	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fair	light blue	Hammington
7	John	28	m	m	"	yes	Austrian	Vienna	St. Louis	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
8	John	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark grey	St. Louis
9	John	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark grey	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. K. Kirt Chief Officer, of the SS. St. Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the SS. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 Armenian
 Baluchian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg, France*, *May 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Polyg. or An. am. or archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Joseph Gaillard	34	m	s	farmer	yes	France	French	Paris	any island	yes	self	50	no	U. S. 2nd class	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn	grey	Scars on chin	France
2	Venne Luigiato	46	m	s	labourer		Italy	Italian	S. San Donato	New York		self	12	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	fair			none	Italy	
3	Torinatto	15	m	s								self	12	no	no	no	no	no		5 3						
4	Giuseppe Tucci	18	m	s								self	12	no	friend, Tuccinatti, Pa.	no	no	no		5 3					Prussia	
5	Giuseppe Dondegnaz	27	m	s	blacksmith				V. Brusso Scranto, Pa.			self	12	no	111 Franklin St. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no		5 6	dark	brn	grey		Aramingo	
6	Eduardo Marchesi	25	m	s	farmer				Aramingo San Jose Cal.			self	12	no		no	no	no		5 3	dark		brn		Cadellano	
7	Ottavia	21	f	s	wife							husband	12	no		no	no	no		5 5					Uranio	
8	Teobaldo Luzzi	29	m	s	farmer				Uranio			self	12	no		no	no	no		5 3			grey		Aramingo	
9	Maria	23	f	s	wife							husband	12	no		no	no	no		5 8	dark	brn	brn		Schwarz	
10	Epaminondas Pimantlis	33	m	s	labourer		Greece	Greek	Mytilene	New York		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 9					Ryona	
11	Gegair Thomas	33	m	s					Ryona	New York		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 8	dark	brn	brn		Spain	
12	Chris Jervatos	28	m	s	farmer				Shanta	New York		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 10	fair	light	the		Macdonia	
13	Totios Tsitos	53	m	s	servant				Macdonia	Boston		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 9	dark	brn	dark		Cadellano	
14	Michel Balatinakis	32	m	s	farmer				Cuba	New York		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 4					Quidano	
15	Chris Pambalos	42	m	s	labourer				Quidano	Chicago, Ill.		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 6					Lithico	
16	Jean Bouteau	43	m	s	trader				Lithico	New York		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 5					Quidano	
17	Constantin Contis	39	m	s	labourer				Quidano	Chicago, Ill.		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 6					Quidano	
18	Totios	26	m	s	wife							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 7	brn	brn	brn		Kranista	
19	Chris Maliki	42	m	s	merchant				Kranista	New York		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 5					Kranista	
20	Vasiliki Maliki	23	f	s	servant							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 9			black		Portuguese	
21	Manuel Siers Regino da Silva	40	m	s	labourer		Brazil	Portuguese	Paris			self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 11					Portuguese	
22	Antonio	19	m	s	student							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5 6					Spain	
23	Pedro Alasolo	25	m	s	trader		Spain	Spanish	Lequeles	Montpelier		self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
24	Anchustegui Jafa	29	m	s	wife							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
25	Irene Aja	22	f	s					Montpelier			self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
26	Valeriano	18	m	s	infant							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
27	Gaspar Uli	20	m	s	mason	yes						self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
28	Ramon Aja	29	m	s								self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
29	Luisa	22	f	s	wife							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	
30	Julian	11	m	s	child							self	12	no	friend, H. S. 2nd class	no	no	no		5					Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 11 day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer at YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serb.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or receiving for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Samuel Anson	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	Scottish	Cape Town	Boston Mass	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	pale	dark brown	Nil	Swallow	
2	Betha	36	f	m	wife							husband			Bro. in Law						5 4 1/2	sallow			Nil	Russia	
3	Miriam	13	f	s	Domestic							father	nil		Uncle						5 5	fair	fair	Small scar on face		8 of	
4	Max	11	m	s	Child																			Nil			
5	Minnie	10	f	s																							
6	Gerlie	8	f	s																							
7	Harold	4	m	s		no																					
8	Geo. Dames	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	British	Philadelphia	Self	none	no			Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	London
9	Alfred May	39	m	m	Merchant				London	Creston	no				Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4				none	London
10	Wm. J. May	37	f	m	wife							husband									5 0						Brooklyn
11	J. J. Salmayer	33	m	m	Merchant																						
12	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife																						
13	Sigmund	4	m	s	Child																						
14	E. R. Jones	19	m	s	Merchant				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
15	Richard Jones	21	m	m	Merchant				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
16	Richard Jones	21	m	m	Merchant				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
17	Wm. J. Salmayer	33	m	m	Merchant				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
18	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
19	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
20	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
21	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
22	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
23	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
24	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
25	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
26	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
27	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
28	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
29	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London
30	Wm. J. Salmayer	31	f	m	wife				London	London	no	self	no		Brother in Law	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair			London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ST. LOUIS

sailing from Southampton

May 1, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 1, 1907

112

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime, or for treatment of the insane, or for contagious disease, or for other cause, or for any other reason?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.		
1	Samuel Atkinson	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	Scotland	White	Cape Town	Boston Mass	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	pale	dark brown	Nil				Stewart
2	Betha	36	f	m	wife								husband	yes	yes	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	sallow					Stewart	
3	Miriam	13	f	s	Domestic								father	nil		Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Small scar on face				Stewart
4	Max	11	m	s	Child												No	No	No	Good	No								Stewart	
5	Minnie	10	f	s													No	No	No	Good	No								Stewart	
6	Gettie	8	f	s													No	No	No	Good	No								Stewart	
7	Harold	4	m	s		no	no										No	No	No	Good	No								Stewart	
8	Geo. James	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	London	White	London	London	yes	self	no	no	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none			Stewart
9	Alfred May	39	m	m	Merchant			London	White	London	London		husband				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4							Stewart
10	Mrs. Jessie	37	f	m	wife												No	No	No	Good	No	5	0							Stewart
11	J. J. Lammeyer	33	m	m	Merchant			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
12	W. J. Allen	21	m	s	Child												No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
13	Samuel	14	m	s	Child												No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
14	E. R. Jones	19	m	s	Merchant			London	White	London	London	yes	self	no	no	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey					Stewart
15	Richard Orchard	2	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
16	Richard Howard	2	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
17	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
18	E. R. Drake	11	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London	no	father				No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
19	Mrs. Collins	28	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London	yes	self	no	no	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
20	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
21	E. R. Drake	11	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London	no	father				No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
22	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
23	E. R. Drake	11	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London	no	father				No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
24	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
25	E. R. Drake	11	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London	no	father				No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
26	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
27	E. R. Drake	11	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London	no	father				No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
28	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
29	E. R. Drake	11	m	s	Child			London	White	London	London	no	father				No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart
30	Miss Anna Satchell	24	f	m	wife			London	White	London	London						No	No	No	Good	No									Stewart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Grosiaki)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Southampton**4th May, 1907*Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 1, 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium or other narcotic drugs? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Thomas Slack	20	✓ m	Personal assistant		U. S. Citizen												
2	John Maria do	34	✓ m	wife		do												
3	Isabel Lydia do	4	✓ s	child		do												
4	Grace Cadwell	50	✓ m	wife		do								Husband: Stephen Cadwell 103 North Tamarack, Calumet, Mich.				
5	Sarah A. do	26	✓ s	child		do												
6	Harry Howell	30	✓ m			do												
7	Mrs. Parrish	59	✓ m			do												
8	Ellen Baker	42	✓ m			do								Husband: Danl. Baker New York City 611 Washington St.				
9	Abraham Gee	30	✓ m			do												
10	Grace do	30	✓ m			do												
11	George do	5	✓ s			do												
12	Mina Steinberg	32	✓ m			do								Home 10 th St. Anniston Alabama				
13	Jessie Lanyon Wills	17	✓ s			do								Uncle J. G. Harding 1720 43 rd St. Brooklyn				
14	Monty Klein	52	✓ m			do												
15	John E. Hays	40	✓ m			do												
16	Emma B.	36	✓ m			do												
17	Margaret C. Winkler	✓ s				do												
18	White George	39	✓ m			do												
19	Joeey	31	✓ m			do												
20	Pictavis Deltienne	18	✓ s			do												
21	Frank Bennett	24	✓ m			do												
22	John J. Delaney	40	✓ m			do												
23	Chas. E. Daves	34	✓ m			do												
24	John W. Holdeman	31	✓ m			do												
25	Charles Rickard	26	✓ m			do												
26	Agnes	28	✓ m			do												
27	Richard E. Cook	44	✓ m			do												
28	H. Devigne	24	✓ m			do												
29	Joe. McBurn	22	✓ m			do												
30	William Brown	✓ m				do												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Southampton*4th May, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1907

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Thomas Slack	30	m	m	Professional accountant		U. S. Citizen												
2	Mrs. Maria do	34	f	m	wife		do												
3	Isabel Lydia do	4	f	s	child		do												
4	Grace Cadwell	50	f	m	wife		do								Husband: Stephen Cadwell 103 North Amherst, Calumet Minn.				
5	Barth A. do	20	m	s	child		do												
6	Harry Howell	30	m	s			do												
7	Mrs. Parrish	59	f	m			do												
8	Ellen Baker	42	f	m			do								Husband: Danl. Baker New York City 611 Washington St.				
9	Allen Gee	30	m	s			do												
10	Geo. do	30	m	s			do												
11	George do	5	m	s			do												
12	Mrs. Steinberg	32	f	m			do								Home 10 th St. Anniston Alabama.				
13	Jessie Langdon Wills	17	f	s			do								Uncle J. Harding 1720 43 rd St. Brooklyn.				
14	Monty Klein	52	m	s			do												
15	John E. Inye	40	m	m			do												
16	Emma B.	36	f	m			do												
17	Margaret C. Dindig	31	f	s			do												
18	White George	39	m	s			do												
19	Josey	31	f	m			do												
20	Octave Detienne	19	m	s			do												
21	Frank Bennett	24	m	s			do												
22	John Selostret	20	m	s			do												
23	Chas. E. Davis	34	m	s			do												
24	John W. Holdeman	31	m	s			do												
25	Charles Richards	26	m	m			do												
26	Agnes	28	f	m			do												
27	William E. Cook	44	m	m			do												
28	H. Devigne	21	m	s			do												
29	Joe. McEwen	22	m	s			do												
30	William Brown	21	m	s			do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer, of the U. S. S. L. R. 100, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the U. S. S. L. R. 100, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Czech.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Basque).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *4 May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to intemperance, or a Poly-anamist, archivist?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	William Savident	22	m.s.	Labouret	yes yes	yes	England	English	Guernsey	Rochester BC	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother: J Savident Rochester BC	no	Good	no			
2	Thomas Renouf	23	m.s.	do	yes yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	Friend - do do	no	Good	no			
3	Ernest Savident	20	m.s.	do	yes yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: J Savident Rochester BC	no	Good	no			
4	Jan Hewitt Grant	27	m.s.	Engineer	yes yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Roseland BC	yes	do	more	no	no	Friends Toronto Ont.	no	Good	no		
5	George Collins	25	m.s.	Groom	yes yes	yes	England	English	Bursa	Toronto Ont	yes	do	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
6	George Collier	30	m.s.	Farmer	yes yes	yes	do	do	Husbury Don	Canada	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
7	Reginald Wame	23	m.s.	Painter	yes yes	yes	do	do	St Austell	Toronto at	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
8	Horatio Horsyth	20	m.s.	Commerant	yes yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Warrington	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
9	Douglas do	22	m.s.	Traveller	yes yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
10	Paul Greatbrea	32	m.s.	Clerk	no yes	yes	England	English	do	Montreal	yes	do	50	no	J.C. Peck 1820 Lacount St Montreal	no	Good	no			
11	Carl Casagrande	28	m.m.	do	yes yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	no	do	150	no	Wife M Casagrande P.O.B. 259 Calgary Alberta	no	Good	no			
12	H.A. Campbell	25	m.s.	Trason	yes yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Brandon Man	yes	do	no	no	J.C. Boyle (son who) Brandon man	no	Good	no			
13	Peter Campbell	32	m.m.	do	yes yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Sister J Boyle Brandon man	no	Good	no			
14	Elizabeth do	20	f.m.	Wife	yes yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
15	Frances M. do	18	m.	child	-	-	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
16	Edith P. do	3	f	infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
17	Grace Cadwell	20	f.m.	wife	-	-	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
18	Samuel Ann do	26	f.f.	daughter	-	-	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
19	Morris Pollack	29	m.s.	Designer	yes yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Halifax	no	Self	50	no	Business albin Hotel	no	Good	no			
20	Chas. W.P. Bowers	20	m.s.	Talet	-	-	England	English	Reading	New York	yes	Self	55	no	Mr Richards 200 E 1st Ave New York	no	Good	no			
21	Louisa Salumbo	49	f.f.	Nil	-	-	Italy	Italian	London	do	no	mother	nil	no	Brother } 245 Mulberry St New York NY	no	Good	no			
22	Elisa	22	f.f.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
23	Luiseppina	23	f.f.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
24	Francesca	26	f.f.	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	do	Good	no			
25	John E Wood	38	m.s.	Manager	-	-	England	English	San Francisco	do	employer	yes	no	no	Uncle J. Wood San Francisco Cal	no	Good	no			
26	Jeanne Dupre	22	f.f.	Disencher	-	-	France	French	New York	yes	Self	50	no	no	Uncle J. Wood New York NY	no	Good	no			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Le Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *4 May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 11 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William Savident	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	England	English	Guernsey	Revelstoke	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother: J. Savident Revelstoke BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
2	Thomas Renouf	22	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	Friend - do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
3	Ernest Savident	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: J. Savident Revelstoke BC	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
4	Jan Stewart Grant	27	M	S	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	London	yes	do	more	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
5	George Collins	25	M	S	Boom	yes	England	English	Worce	Worce	yes	do	50	no	Friend: Mr. Bates Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
6	George Collier	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	do	do	Worce	Worce	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
7	Reginald Warr	23	M	S	Painter	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Toronto	no	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
8	Horatio Forsyth	20	M	S	Commercial	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	London	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
9	Douglas do	22	M	S	Traveler	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
10	Paul Greaves	32	M	S	Clerk	yes	England	English	do	Montreal	yes	do	50	no	G.C. Peck 1820 Leinster St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
11	Carl Casagrand	38	M	S	do	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	no	do	50	no	Wife: M. Casagrande P.O. Box 259 Calgary	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
12	H. A. Campbell	25	M	S	hason	yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Brandon	yes	do	50	no	J. C. Boyle (son of) Brandon Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
13	Peter Campbell	32	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	Sister: J. Boyle Brandon Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
14	Elizabeth do	20	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
15	Francis M. do	18	M	S	child	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
16	Edith P. do	3	F	S	infant	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
17	Grace Caldwell	50	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
18	Harold W. do	26	M	S	Traveler	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no					
19	Morris Pollack	29	M	S	Designer	yes	Canada	Canadian	London	Halifax	no	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
20	Chas. W. Bowers	20	M	S	Talet	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
21	Louisa Salumbo	49	F	S	Nil	yes	Italy	Italian	London	London	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
22	Elisa	22	F	S	Nil	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
23	Luisa	23	F	S	Nil	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
24	Francesca	26	F	S	Nil	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
25	John E. Wood	38	M	S	Mariner	yes	England	English	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
26	Jeanne Dupre	22	F	S	Disenchant	yes	France	French	New York	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Brother: Mr. Richard 111 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. K. Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. K. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Brazilian.
Caucasian.
Chinese.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Native Indian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *A. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *May 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs. Mos.								City, or Town	City, or Town										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
4577	Simon Suppiness	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	9	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4580	Pietro Hallinore	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4581	Vittorio Acer	43	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4582	Pietro Andreaggi	38	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4583	Raja Klavsek	33	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Austrian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	43	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4584	John Hartman	30	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	8	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4585	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4586	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4587	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4588	Samuel Horda	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	2	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4589	Virginia	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4590	Giuseppe Sarchetti	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4591	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4592	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4593	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4594	Samuel Horda	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	2	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4595	Virginia	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4596	Giuseppe Sarchetti	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4597	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4598	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4599	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4600	Samuel Horda	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	2	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4601	Virginia	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4602	Giuseppe Sarchetti	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4603	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4604	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4605	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4606	Samuel Horda	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	2	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4607	Virginia	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4608	Giuseppe Sarchetti	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4609	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4610	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4611	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4612	Samuel Horda	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	2	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4613	Virginia	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4614	Giuseppe Sarchetti	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4615	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4616	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4617	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4618	Samuel Horda	15	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	2	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4619	Virginia	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	7	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4620	Giuseppe Sarchetti	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	6	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4621	Alvin Pilsner	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4622	John Grotter	34	M	Single	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	5	White	Dark	None	Algeria
4623	Giuseppe Sarchetti	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Algeria	Algeria	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother Andrea Suppiness, 1000 1st St. New York	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	White	Dark		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. A. Reis sailing from Southampton, England, May 11, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907

115

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime or for a Poly-an An- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime or for a Poly-an An- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4577	Vincent Supercassio	23	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	9	White	Dark brown		Italy		
4578	Pietro Halliware	29	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	3	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4579	Pietro Halliware	43	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	7	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4580	Pietro Halliware	38	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4581	Roy Klaryak	33	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		American		
4582	John Halliware	30	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	6	Dark	Dark		American		
4583	Alvin Pilcer	35	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	3	Dark	Dark		Germany		
4584	John Gruber	31	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		Germany		
4585	Giuseppe Parollet	36	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4586	Samuel Florida	18	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	3	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4587	Virginia	22	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	2	Dark	Dark		American		
4588	Giuseppe Landi	33	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	7	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4589	Giuseppe Finelli	18	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	6	Dark	Dark		Italy		
4590	Angelo Carlini	28	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	3	Dark	Dark		American		
4591	Giuseppe Kroll	40	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	8	Dark	Dark		American		
4592	Antonio Rodaschi	40	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	3	Dark	Dark		American		
4593	Dante Laro	33	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	3	Dark	Dark		American		
4594	Pietro Teller	44	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	7	Dark	Dark		American		
4595	Giuseppe Leggio	31	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	7	Dark	Dark		American		
4596	Pietro Graunigge	40	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	8	Dark	Dark		American		
4597	Antonio Guardo	36	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	4	Dark	Dark		American		
4598	Giuseppe Bardi	40	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	1	Dark	Dark		American		
4599	Giuseppe	33	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		American		
4600	Shelwa	3	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		American		
4594	Giuseppe	36	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Dark	Dark		American		
4593	Luigi Dazzanella	26	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	2	Dark	Dark		American		
4592	Antonio Graunigge	37	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	6	Dark	Dark		American		
4589	Otto Kroll	35	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	2	Dark	Dark		American		
4579	Emme	31	Y	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	American	USA	American	USA	USA	Yes	By whom	30	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	2	Dark	Dark		American		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro),
American (Negro),
American (White),
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
British,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Sicilian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

146

MAY 11 1907
100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, MAY 11 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Anamist, an artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Ida Horovitz	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	London	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$1000	no	Brother-in-law M. R. 309 Monroe St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	brown	grey	none	Liban Russia
2	Sauly do	6	m		infant			do	do	do	do	yes	do		no				Good	no					none	do	
3	Wilhelm Knelt	44	m	m	club manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	New York	yes	do	phone	no	Brother-in-law N. Markwardt Hotel 50 West 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hamburg
4	Ema Kinde	45	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no	5	do	dark	blue	none	do	
5	Ella Kinde	1	f		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no		do	fair	blue	none	London	
6	Eber Helotiner	40	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do	yes	husband	\$100	no	Husband: - Cronstehaus 11 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	black	brown	none	Boston Austria
7	George Collette	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	London	do	yes	Self	none	no	do			Good	no	5 7 1/2	fresh	brown	blue	none	London Ireland	
8	Ruby do	24	f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	London	
9	Arthur Sanly, trainman	22	f	m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Cambridge	Dartmouth	no	do	do	no	Brother: E. Manhire, Kellogg Bldg 43	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Cambridge
10	Walter John Stoddern	29	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	Brother-in-law: E. Manhire do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Cambridge
11	Analy Jane Zippett	19	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	Husband: D. Manhire Kellogg Bldg 43	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	medium	dark	yellow	none	Cambridge
12	Richard Charles Korman	47	f	m	rehabilitant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do			Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	none	Cambridge	
13	Leah Eastman	15	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	London	do	no	father	do	no	Mother: W. Eastman Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	blue	none	London
14	Jennie Aldworth	25	f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	Baltimore	Milwaukee	no	do	do	no	do			Good	no	5 1	brunette	brown	hazel	none	Baltimore	
15	Mrs. John H. Taylor	24	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	do	no	Brother: 148 Ave. C. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Brooklyn
16	Janie do	28	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	do	no	do			Good	no	5 3	fair	do	grey	none	Brooklyn	
17	Abraham Bloom	40	f	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	do	no	Brother: 148 Ave. C. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	do	do	do	none	Brooklyn
18	Mrs. T. A. Cullen	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Bournemouth	Washington	yes	do	do	no	Husband: Ch. Cullen 1430 10th St. Washington	no	no	no	Good	no	5	do	do	do	none	Washington
19	Charles C. Humphries	10	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no					none	Washington	
20	William W. Symonds	30	f	m	carlot	yes	yes	English	Irish	New York	Houghton	no	Self	more	no	Brother-in-law: J. Williams Bldg 58	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	dark	dark	grey	none	New York
21	Elizabeth do	31	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do			Good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	none	do	
22	Eugene do	1	f		child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do			Good	no		dark	do	do	none	do	
23	Eugene Navel	27	f	m	engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Havre	New York	yes	do	do	no	Friend: 237 W 96 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	do	do	do	none	New York
24	Ellis B. Zippett	25	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Lancaster	Hanover	no	do	do	no	Husband: J. J. Zippett, Hanover	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	do	do	none	Hanover
25	Alfred G. Holloway	24	f	m	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Portsmouth	New York	no	Self	more	no	Friend: J. Bennett	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	none	New York
26	Reese James	17	f	m	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no		do	do	do	none	do	
27	Robert Miller	25	f	m	founder	yes	yes	England	English	Southampton	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no		do	do	do	none	do	
28	Chas. Sydney Thomas	29	f	m	mechanic	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Potomac	Quincy, Mass	no	do	do	no	do			Good	no		do	do	do	none	Quincy, Mass	
29	Rais Zimmertman	26	f	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Johannesburg	New York	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no		do	do	do	none	New York	
30	Katie do	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do			Good	no		do	do	do	none	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, N. Karl Chief Officer, of the S.S. St. Louis, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
British
Bulgarian
Caucasian
Chinese
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *4th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *May 1, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Adm. to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the mind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Other Particulars.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1.	Emma B. C. Briere	29	F	S	none	deaf	England	English	Wimbleton	Michigan	no	self	yes	no	friend: W. Frost, 136 Howard St. Lansing Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Barnet
2.	Gertrude A. Frost	23	F	S	Deaconess	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	Green	none	do
3.	Charlotte do.	25	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	Brown	none	do
4.	Franka Carpenter	30	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	Grey	none	Wimbleton
5.	Sydney Thomas Baker	30	M	S	Seaman	yes	do	do	Dover Kent	Chicago	no	do	do	no	Brother: Can. W. Scott 922 W. 47th St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none on left cheek	Dover
6.	Lillian Martin	29	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Brentwood
7.	Isabella Throp	33	F	M	wife	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	Husband: Harry Frost, Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Green	none	Nottingham
8.	Edith Wells	22	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	do	Blue	none	Southsea
9.	Edith Wells	6	F		child		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no						
10.	Fris Osborne	32	M	S	Chairman	yes	do	do	Kidderham	do	no	do	do	no	Sister: 3 Dwyer St. 112 St. Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Higham
11.	William S. Lione	22	M	S	alter	yes	do	do	Gulvall	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	do	no	not joining friends	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Green	none	Newmill
12.	Thomas Wills	47	M	S	Builder	yes	do	do	Burgess	do	yes	do	do	no	Brother: 178 23rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Green	Blue	none	Burgess
13.	Chas. E. Griffin	2	M	S	Carpenter	yes	do	do	Bristol	New York	yes	do	do	no	Brother: 14056 N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Bristol
14.	Simon Tyne	49	M	S	Minister	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	no	Brother: Bernard Lonsbury 296 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Kosovo Russian
15.	Ida Tyne	49	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	do	none	do
16.	Eliz. M. Charles	40	F	S	Boarding	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	Sister: Father: 57 Carroll St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Dark		none	Norwich
17.	Kateora do.	37	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	Fair		none	Woolwich
18.	Rose Lydenham	34	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	do		none	Wolchampton
19.	Albert Mrs. do.	24	F	M	passenger	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	do		none	Potomouth
20.	Bessie Hunt	24	F	S	none	yes	do	do	Bristol	Leekhill	yes	do	do	no	Brother: 14056 N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	do	do		none	do
21.	Arthur Frank Abbott	35	M	S	clerk	yes	do	do	London	Pittsburg	yes	do	do	no	Brother: 114 No. Key Street	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	London N.Y.
22.	Louisa Brooks	32	F	S	do	yes	do	do	Hevil	Gloucester	yes	do	do	no	Mr. Philip Jarvis 10 Marshall Ave. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	cut left arm	York
23.	Bessie Brooks	33	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	do	do	none	do
24.	Eller Mark	40	M	S	Seaman	yes	France	French	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Good	Brown	Brown	none	St. Quentin
25.	John Martin	38	M	S	do	yes	France	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	Blue	none	Chilly Lho
26.	Maria Martin	27	F	S	Deaconess	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	Brown	none	St. Quentin
27.	Priscilla Kilburn	24	F	S	none	yes	England	English	do	do	yes	do	do	no	Brother: Michael Kilburn 524 E 88 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	London
28.	Edna Kilburn	22	F	S	do	yes	Germany	German	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	New York
29.	David Goldstein	40	M	S	turner	yes	Russian	Russian	do	New York	yes	Brother	do	no	Brother: 102 102th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	pale	Grey	Brown	none	Russia
30.	Nachel Jenkins	60	F	M	wife	yes	Wales	Welsh	Llanelli	New York	yes	self	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	light	Grey	Blue	none	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *4th May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 11, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Civilized.	Religion.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for any crime or offense?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark.	Place of Birth.			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.			
1.	Emma S. C. Briers	29	F	S.	none	Seagles	England	English	Ambleton	Michigan	no	self	Yes	no	Friend: Mr Frost. 136 Hazen St. Lansing Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Barnet	
2.	Gertrude A Frost	23	F	S.	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	Green	none	do	
3.	Charlotte do	25	F	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	Brown	none	do	
4.	Franka Cathartes	30	M	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 8	do	do	Grey	none	Wimbledon	
5.	Sydney Thomas Baker	30	M	S.	Seaman	yes	do	do	Dorchester	Chicago	no	do	do	no	Brother-in-law: Mr. Baker 422 W. 4th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fresh	Brown	Blue	none on left cheek	Dover	
6.	Salim Ibrahim do	22	M	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 1	Fair	Light	Brown	Hazel	none	Brentwood
7.	Isabella Throp	33	F	M	wife	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	Husband: Harry Throp, Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Green	none	Nottingham	
8.	Ethel Wells	22	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 4	Fair	do	Blue	none	Southampton	
9.	Edith Wells	6	F	S.	child	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Liphtham	
10.	Miss Salome	32	F	M	do	yes	do	do	Nottingham	do	no	do	do	no	Sister: Dr. Dwyer 112 St. Peter's St. Liverpool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Green	none	Newmill	
11.	William S. Lione	22	M	S.	do	yes	do	do	Leith	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	do	no	not joining friends	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Green	Blue	none	Engage	
12.	Thomas Wells	47	M	S.	Builder	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	do	do	no	Brother: J. Wells, 128 W. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Bristol	
13.	Chas. E. Griffin	2	M	S.	Carpenter	yes	do	do	Bristol	New York	yes	do	do	no	Brother: Bernard Griffin, 216 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Kosovo Russian	
14.	Simon Tyne	49	M	S.	Minister	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	no	Brother: Bernard Tyne, 216 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	do	none	do	
15.	Ida Tyne	49	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 3	Fair	Dark	do	none	Kosovo	
16.	Eliz. M. Charles	40	F	S.	Boarding	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	Sister: Father: 5 Carroll St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 3	do	Fair	do	none	Woolwich	
17.	Kateora do	37	F	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 2	do	do	do	none	Woolwich	
18.	Rose Lydenham	34	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	Woolwich	
19.	Albert M. do	24	M	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do	do	do	none	Woolwich	
20.	Bessie Hunt	24	F	S.	do	yes	do	do	Bristol	Peckham	yes	do	do	no	Brother: 5 Grinols School Peckham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	do	do	do	none	Bristol	
21.	Arthur Frank Abbott	35	M	S.	do	yes	do	do	London	Peckham	yes	do	do	no	Brother: Frank G. Boyce 114 W. 4th St. Peckham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	London N.	
22.	Louisa Brooks	32	F	S.	do	yes	do	do	Leith	Glasgow	yes	do	do	no	Brother: Philip J. J. 10 Marshall St. Glasgow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none on left arm	Glasgow	
23.	Bessie Brooks	33	F	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	do	do	none	do	
24.	Ellen Mark	40	M	S.	do	yes	France	French	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Good	Brown	Brown	none	St. Quentin	
25.	John Martin	38	M	S.	do	yes	France	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	Blue	none	Chilly L. R.	
26.	Marie Martin	27	F	S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	Brown	none	St. Quentin	
27.	Priscilla Wilson	24	F	S.	do	yes	England	English	do	do	yes	do	do	no	Uncle: Michael Wilson 524 E 88 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	London	
28.	Edna Wilson	22	F	S.	do	yes	Germany	German	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Newburg	
29.	David Goldstein	40	M	S.	do	yes	Russian	Russian	do	New York	yes	Brother	do	no	Brother: S. Goldstein 102 Monmouth St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Pale	Grey	Brown	none	Russia	
30.	Kathel Jenkins	60	F	M	wife	yes	Wales	Welsh	Llanelli	New York	yes	self	do	no	Sister: J. Jenkins 10 Kings St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Light	Grey	Blue	none	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Karl Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 American
 Asiatic
 Australian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindoo
 Italian
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Slavonic (Caucasian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *4th May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 11 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.			
1	Walter E Woolgar	24	M	8	Barber	yes	England	English	Hove	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin: F. White 886 E. 158 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Brighton
2	Sydney Harry	21	M	5	Miner	yes	do	do	St Austell	Boston	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Jas. Hocking 22 Jno. St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	St Austell
3	Mary Jane Torres Graham	50	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	do	do	Bleaton Sm.	Santa Rosa	yes	do	yes	no	Cousin: Santa Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Buckland
4	Ethel Rose Drake	26	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	London	Rosfolk Va	no	Husband	yes	no	Husband: W. Drake Atlantic Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Wart on forefinger of left hand	London
5	Fleming Hope Sandberg	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	Linking Del's	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Mine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	St Germans
6	William John Knight	17	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	Swanlyn	Nevada	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Mine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	St Blazey
7	Charles Hawke	22	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	St Blazey	Nevada	no	do	yes	no	Brother: W. Hawke Copper Canyon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do
8	Kenna Hazelwood	36	F	S	Wife	yes	do	do	Ashland	Cleveland	no	do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs Storey 1618 E 18 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Light	Brown	Wart right arm	Southampton
9	Ann Jeffery	27	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	St Blazey	Robinson	no	do	yes	no	Husband: Robt Jeffery Robinson pub	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Yorkshire
10	William K. do	2	M	S	Child		do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	in this	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5					do
11	Fred Stanley Piper	23	M	S	Architect	yes	do	do	Belton	Seattle	no	do	yes	no	Brother: E. L. Piper Ragona Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Hill
12	George Edgar Smith	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	do	do	Walthamston	McKenzie	yes	do	yes	no	Yes Cousin: H. Borden 408 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small scar on right index	Walthamston
13	Arthur J. Myring	7	M	S	Metalworker	yes	do	do	London	London	no	do	yes	no	Brother-in-law: H. Gill 507 Beach St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Kilburn
14	David Benjamin	22	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	no	no	Son: S. Benjamin 26 Beekmantown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Rugby
15	Ray Benjamin	28	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	no	no	Brother: do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	Dark	do	none	do
16	Arthur James Arnold	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	England	English	St Austell	Dunkirk	no	do	yes	no	Friend: F. Rhodes 24 West 4th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Light	Blue	none	London
17	Harry Cobb	23	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	do	St Austell	no	do	yes	no	Brother: do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	St Austell
18	Robert G. Duggard	30	M	S	Daughterman	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	yes	no	Friends: Sam Harris 802 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar central of forehead	London
19	Emily Edlin	52	F	W	do	yes	do	do	Brighton	Delaware	yes	do	yes	no	Son: E. Edlin White Water N. Delaware	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Wart over right eye	Shrewsbury
20	William Humphreys	22	M	S	Lawyer	yes	do	do	St Stephen	Calmet	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Henry Beard 5 Tamworth Calmet	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Patocathe
21	Harry Ann Lake	33	F	S	Copist	yes	do	do	Plymouth	New York	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Ernest Lake 261 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Swineas
22	Woolsey Middleditch	38	M	S	Clerk	yes	do	do	Kingston	Edar Rapids	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: E. Middleditch 74 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	St Austell
23	William M. Middleditch	23	M	S	Lawyer	yes	do	do	Southampton	New York	yes	do	yes	no	Friend: W. M. Middleditch 40 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	Southampton
24	Charles L. Berry	31	M	S	Carpenter	yes	England	English	Sittingbourne	Cleveland	no	do	yes	no	Friend: W. M. Middleditch 40 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sittingbourne
25	Ed. P. do	24	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	do	Brown	none	do
26	Ellen L. do	24	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5					do
27	Arnold P. East	33	M	M	Wholesale	yes	do	do	Leptonville	Wiles City	yes	Self	yes	no	Sister-in-law: Mrs. East Rosebud	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	London
28	Harry A. do	39	M	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	"	"	Grey	none	do
29	Robert A. S. do	4	M	S	Child		do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do
30	H. J. do	58	M	M	Wife	yes	do	do	Southampton	New York	yes	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Southampton

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, or anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Moles or Scars.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Walter E. Wolgar	24	M	S	Barber	yes	England	English	Hove	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin: F. Waite 886 E. 158 St. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right wrist	Brighton	
2	Sydney Harry	21	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Boston	no	do	10	no	Friend: Jas. Hocking 22 Geo. St.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	St. Austell
3	Mary Jane Torao Latham	50	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	do	do	Bleaden St.	Santa Rosa	yes	do	10	no	Cousin: Santa Rosa Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	do	San Francisco
4	Ethel Rose Drake	26	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	London	New York	no	Husband	10	no	Husband: W. Drake Atlantic Hotel	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Tan	Brown	Grey	Scar on forefinger of left	do	London
5	Samuel Hope Bamber	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	Self	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	do	St. Germain
6	William John Knight	17	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Tan	Dark	Dark	none	do	St. Germain
7	Charles Hawks	22	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	St. Austell
8	Anna Hazelwood	36	F	S	Wife	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Cleveland	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Tan	Light	Brown	Dark	Scar on right arm	Portsmouth
9	Annie Jeffery	27	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Robinson	no	do	10	no	Husband: Rbt Jeffery Robinson Ind	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Tan	Brown	Grey	none	do	Yorkshire
10	William K. do	2	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Frederick Stanley Piper	23	M	S	Architect	yes	do	do	London	Seattle	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Tan	Brown	Blue	none	do	Seattle
12	George Edgar Smith	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Tan	Brown	Blue	Scar on right in leg	do	London
13	Robert J. Myring	7	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Tan	Light	Blue	none	do	London
14	James Benjamin	50	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	do	Rugby
15	James Benjamin	25	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
16	Arthur James Arnold	21	M	S	Engineer	yes	England	English	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Tan	Light	Blue	none	do	London
17	Harry Gabb	23	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	St. Austell
18	Robert G. Guggard	30	M	S	Druggist	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right of forehead	do	London
19	Milly Edlin	52	F	W	Wife	yes	do	do	Brighton	Delaware	yes	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on right of forehead	do	Delaware
20	William Humphreys	22	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Tan	Light	Blue	none	do	St. Austell
21	Thomas Ann Lake	33	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	London	New York	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do	London
22	Woolsey Middleton	30	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do	London
23	William James Arnold	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	England	English	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	do	St. Austell
24	Ernest L. Berry	31	M	S	Carpenter	yes	England	English	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Tan	Brown	Blue	none	do	St. Austell
25	Ed. P. do	24	M	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do
26	Allen L. do	24	M	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Ernest L. Berry	33	M	S	Carpenter	yes	England	English	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Tan	Brown	Blue	none	do	London
28	Ernest L. Berry	39	M	S	Carpenter	yes	England	English	St. Austell	Chicago	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Tan	Brown	Blue	none	do	St. Austell
29	Ernest L. Berry	4	M	S	Child	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do
30	H. J. do	50	M	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	10	no	Friend: Albert Kent Richmond Ave.	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James

I, Mumford ^{chief} ~~officer~~ ^{of the} ~~of the~~ ^{Spons} ~~from~~ ^{Cherbourg} ~~do~~
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~1-1~~ ¹⁻¹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein
is correct and true in every respect.

at _____

Immigration Officer

Wm. K. L.
Chief Officer

I, Wm Swann, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York Times

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

3. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. from parts of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino and the borderlands, with the exception of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc. and other countries should be classed as Italian in origin.¹ Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Aosta, Turin, the Canavese, Novara, Biella, the Aemona, and Verone. Companies of the Bersaglieri, Cavalieri, Sottile, and Sardinia, and most of the one mentioned are stationed at Turin, south.

Altogether, permanent residents of the United States and are returning from any

view adopted, since, if the nonphysical properties are taken to be identical with their physical counterparts, then the nonphysical properties are identical with the physical properties.

* *column 11, Final destination* - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination -

Column 12 (1) other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 1.—By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 13—*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 1c: *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 1b should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Armenian (black).	Kazakh.
Azerbaijani.	L'chian-man.
Bashkirian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 4 May 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* May 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
19380	Edle Luchi	52	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	12	fresh	white	black	Italy
19381	Barlo Guercio	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	black	Rome
19382	Barlo Guercio	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	black	Rome
19383	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19384	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19385	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19386	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19387	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19388	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19389	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19390	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19391	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19392	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19393	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19394	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19395	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19396	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19397	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19398	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19399	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19400	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19401	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19402	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19403	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19404	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19405	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19406	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19407	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19408	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19409	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19410	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19411	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19412	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19413	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19414	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19415	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19416	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19417	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19418	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19419	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19420	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19421	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19422	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19423	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19424	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19425	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19426	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19427	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19428	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19429	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome
19430	Francesco Longoni	45	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	black	black	Rome

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *4 May 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 12 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1330	Edle Luchi	52	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 12	fresh white	black		Italy
1331	Bailo Serrano	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown		none	Rome
1332	James Serrano	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black			Italy
1333	Francesco Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	black			Rome
1334	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black			Rome
1335	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1336	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1337	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1338	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1339	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1340	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1341	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1342	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1343	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1344	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1345	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1346	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1347	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1348	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1349	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1350	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1351	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1352	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1353	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1354	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1355	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1356	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1357	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1358	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1359	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1360	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1361	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1362	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1363	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1364	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1365	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1366	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1367	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1368	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1369	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1370	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1371	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1372	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1373	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1374	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1375	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1376	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1377	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1378	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1379	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1380	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1381	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1382	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1383	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1384	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1385	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1386	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1387	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1388	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1389	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1390	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1391	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1392	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1393	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1394	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1395	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1396	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1397	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1398	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1399	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome
1400	Antonio Serrano	23	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Rome	Harleton	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	black			Rome

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Kal Chief of the St. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kal Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg 4 May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																			PLACE OF BIRTH									
Height																			Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Mark of Identification						
Feet																			Inches	Hair	Eyes							
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical																			Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause								
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination																			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—						
Last Permanent Residence																			Final Destination									
Age																			Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	City or Town	City or Town
No. on List																			NAME IN FULL									
Yrs. Mos.																												
458	1	Modini Giuseppe	34	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	by himself	God yes	Charleston	Longest Whiskey 506 West Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Pompeo	
459	2	Amici Angelo	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	God yes	New York	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark brown	black	"	"
460	3	Amici Angelo	31	f	m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark brown	"	"	"
461	4	Amici Angelo	54	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark brown	blue	"	Pompeo & Angelo
462	5	Amici Angelo	51	f	m	waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
463	6	Amici Angelo	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
464	7	Amici Angelo	10	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
465	8	Amici Angelo	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
466	9	Amici Angelo	20	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
467	10	Amici Angelo	28	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
468	11	Amici Angelo	22	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
469	12	Amici Angelo	19	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
470	13	Amici Angelo	18	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
471	14	Amici Angelo	17	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
472	15	Amici Angelo	16	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
473	16	Amici Angelo	15	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
474	17	Amici Angelo	14	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
475	18	Amici Angelo	13	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
476	19	Amici Angelo	12	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
477	20	Amici Angelo	11	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
478	21	Amici Angelo	10	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
479	22	Amici Angelo	9	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
480	23	Amici Angelo	8	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
481	24	Amici Angelo	7	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
482	25	Amici Angelo	6	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
483	26	Amici Angelo	5	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
484	27	Amici Angelo	4	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
485	28	Amici Angelo	3	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
486	29	Amici Angelo	2	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
487	30	Amici Angelo	1	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
488	31	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
489	32	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
490	33	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
491	34	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
492	35	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
493	36	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
494	37	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
495	38	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
496	39	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
497	40	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
498	41	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
499	42	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
500	43	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
501	44	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
502	45	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
503	46	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
504	47	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
505	48	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
506	49	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
507	50	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
508	51	Amici Angelo	0	f	m	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	God no	"	"	"	"											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Charbourg* *4 May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 11 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, in inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
458	11 Modini Giuseppe	34	m	tailor	yes	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Pinerolo
459	21 Amici Angelo	40	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	yes	New York	same address	"	5 5	brown	black	"	"	"
460	31 - Annunziata	31	f	maid	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
461	41 - Amici	54	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
462	51 DeMasi Angela	31	f	cook	yes	Italian		Italy, San Francisco	New York	by herself	yes	San Francisco, Cal.	good	no	5 4	"	blue	"	"	Italy, San Francisco
463	61 - Luigi	11	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
464	71 - Pietro	10	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
465	81 - Antonio	1	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
466	91 - Antonio	20	m	tailor	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
467	10 Ramasco Tolson Antonio	25	m	magician	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
468	11 - Emeline	21	f	maid	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
469	12 Milanesio Maria	28	f	cook	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
470	13 Della Agnese Scolastica	25	f	chaplain	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
471	14 Giusti Antonio	20	m	minor	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
472	15 - Carolina	24	f	maid	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
473	16 - Victoria	11	f	maid	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
474	17 - Lucrezia Anna	19	f	maid	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
475	18 - Giorgio Battista	24	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
476	19 - Isola Virginia	19	f	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
477	20 - Emilio	23	m	minor	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
478	21 - Camillo Pellegrini Lucia	19	f	maid	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
479	22 - " " Casquale	5	m	child	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
480	23 - De Luca Maria	21	f	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
481	24 - Domenico	2	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
482	25 - Loreto	10	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
483	26 - De Luca Giuseppe	7	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
484	27 - " " Maria	17	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
485	28 - " " Angela	21	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
486	29 - " " Anna	19	f	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by herself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
487	30 - " " Gaetano	24	m	"	"	Italian		Italy, Pinerolo	New York	by himself	yes	New York	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Wm. Karl
Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. S. Mullen Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jepperson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Th. S. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *4 May 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *1 1907*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	
458	11. <i>Modini Giuseppe</i>	34	m	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	21. <i>Amici Angelo</i>	40	m	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	31. <i>Amici Angelo</i>	31	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	41. <i>Amici Angelo</i>	34	f	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
462	51. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	5	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	61. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	71. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	81. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
457	91. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	101. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	111. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	121. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	131. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	141. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	151. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	161. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	171. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	181. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	191. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	201. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	211. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	221. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	231. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	241. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	251. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	261. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	271. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	281. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	291. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
	301. <i>DeMarco Angela</i>	10	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by herself</i>	<i>had</i>	<i>same address</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saint Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *May 1st* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 11, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Santini Luigi	28	M	M Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	no	his cousin, John Angelo, 177 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	St. Louis
2	Vigano Giovanni	27	M	M Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Montenegro alias Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Montenegro alias
3	" Maria	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	2	pink	auburn	"	"
4	Cerruti Emma	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	Diagnia Edoardo	17	M	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Albano Torino
6	Angione Giovanni	26	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Albano Torino New York	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	" Maria	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	Tolme Maria	29	F	M	"	"	"	Romano Torino Chicago Ill.	"	"	no	his husband, Tolme Luigi, 1545 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	gray	"	Romano Torino
9	" Maddalena	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his husband, Tolme Luigi, 1545 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Giuseppe	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his husband, Tolme Luigi, 1545 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Michele	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his husband, Tolme Luigi, 1545 107 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Buzio Leonardo	17	M	S Farm Laborer	yes	"	"	Roma Torino Jacksonville Ill.	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Roma Torino
13	Cecconi Severino	28	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Johnston Mass New York	yes	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Elina	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Amerigo	38	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Succoni Pasquale	50	M	M Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fretzer Jacob Louis	25	M	S Student	"	Swiss	European	Switzerland	St. Gall	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	blue	light blue	"	St. Gall
18	Constantin Stamatakis	27	M	S Laborer	"	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	dark	"	Constantinople
19	Giannotti Giovanni	22	M	S Student	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Genoa
20	Boivin Henri	17	M	S Student	"	French	French	France	London	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	London
21	Lyall Jean Marie	19	F	M	"	"	"	Langouet	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Langouet
22	Lyall Alice	17	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
23	Lyall Marie	15	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
24	Lyall Jean	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
25	Lyall	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
26	Adams Lillian	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
27	" Laid	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
28	Assad Lousin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
29	Alti Lousin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
30	Andrea Torpe	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father, in care of San Francisco St. 655 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"

T

Form 200-10
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

May 4th

1907 Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Country	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>John Carablias</i>	37	M	Greece	Aras Achikampas	Chicago Ill	Self	\$5	Yes	10-06 South St. S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	100	100	5	6	brown	dark brown	none	Achikampas
2	<i>Spiras Davis</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	\$15	Yes	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Thomas Paterikantous</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	\$10	Yes	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	<i>James Lomas</i>	33	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	Yes	10-06 Kansas City Mo. 610 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Stefanos Lomas</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	same as above	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Demetrios Lomas</i>	7	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	212 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Franklin Lomas</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Demetrios Lomas</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Basil Lomas</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Constantin Lomas</i>	3	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Christos Lomas</i>	2	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
12	<i>James Lomas</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	<i>John Lomas</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Constantin Lomas</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Stefanos Lomas</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Demetrios Lomas</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	<i>William Lomas</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Basil Lomas</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Constantin Lomas</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
20	<i>James Lomas</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Stefanos Lomas</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Spiras Lomas</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Christos Lomas</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Demetrios Lomas</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Constantin Lomas</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	<i>James Lomas</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Stefanos Lomas</i>	7	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Demetrios Lomas</i>	9	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Constantin Lomas</i>	8	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Philip P. Lomas</i>	7	M	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	10-06 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the ship's crew, from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Charbourg* *May 4th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *MAY 11 1907* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
													Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	John Carahalos	37	M	N	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brwn	brwn	brwn	no	Achikampas
2	Spiros Davlis	30	M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Athanas Patsikantzas	35	M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg Sinos	33	M	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stilianos Sinos	17	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dimitrios Sinos	9	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stilianos Sinos	18	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dimitrios Sinos	10	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Basile Sinos	11	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Constantin Sinos	8	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christos Sinos	7	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georg Sinos	20	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Sinos	10	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	Constantin Sinos	11	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stilianos Sinos	12	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christos Sinos	13	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georg Sinos	14	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stilianos Sinos	15	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dimitrios Sinos	16	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	Basile Sinos	17	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
21	Constantin Sinos	18	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Sinos	19	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stilianos Sinos	20	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12	"	"	"	"	"
24	Christos Sinos	21	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	13	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg Sinos	22	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	14	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stilianos Sinos	23	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	15	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dimitrios Sinos	24	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	16	"	"	"	"	"
28	Basile Sinos	25	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	17	"	"	"	"	"
29	Constantin Sinos	26	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	18	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Sinos	27	M	S	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	19	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief Officer of the St Louis from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Swan Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Swan

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, ordinary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AT 12 1907

MAY 11 1907 190

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Charbourg* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1845	15 <i>Thanasios C. Vassilis</i>	30	M	6-63249 1-25-38 (503) 5/14/18	no	Greek	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark brown	Manisa	1
1846	21 <i>Ann Condoyann</i>	30	F		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	her mother, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	"	Manisa	2
1847	31 <i>Stefanos Vassilis</i>	26	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Manisa	3
1848	41 <i>Constantin Vassilis</i>	24	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	Manisa	4
1849	51 <i>Panayotis C. Vassilis</i>	23	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	dark	Manisa	5
1850	61 <i>Fotis Adamopoulos</i>	23	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Manisa	6
1851	71 <i>Leonidas Toubanis</i>	35	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Manisa	7
1852	81 <i>Nicholas Papapantelakis</i>	30	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	Manisa	8
1853	91 <i>Petros Xenagis</i>	30	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	gray	Manisa	9
1854	101 <i>Georgios Bourmizos</i>	30	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	Manisa	10
1855	111 <i>Charles Costamakis</i>	37	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Manisa	11
1856	121 <i>Christos Plagakis</i>	37	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	Manisa	12
1857	131 <i>Elias Spion</i>	29	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	Manisa	13
1858	141 <i>Constantinos Voutalakis</i>	19	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	light	Manisa	14
1859	151 <i>Nicholas Cantzouras</i>	30	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	Manisa	15
1860	161 <i>Georgios Soules</i>	28	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Manisa	16
1861	171 <i>Constantinos Spingopoulos</i>	35	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	light green	Manisa	17
1862	181 <i>Nicholas Poulos</i>	40	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark brown	Manisa	18
1863	191 <i>Constantinos Costas</i>	26	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Manisa	19
1864	201 <i>Christos Toubanos</i>	28	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Manisa	20
1865	211 <i>Nicholas Gounaris</i>	26	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Manisa	21
1866	221 <i>Georgios Carcas</i>	34	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Manisa	22
1867	231 <i>Yann Mplias</i>	22	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Manisa	23
1868	241 <i>Charles Glinas</i>	43	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	Manisa	24
1869	251 <i>Nicholas Toton</i>	26	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	Manisa	25
1870	261 <i>Kostas Toton</i>	33	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown brown	Manisa	26
1871	271 <i>Dimitrios Kalligas</i>	35	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blue	Manisa	27
1872	281 <i>George Kondelis</i>	19	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	Manisa	28
1873	291 <i>John Belampanis</i>	19	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	Manisa	29
1874	301 <i>John Kondelis</i>	19	M		no	"	Manisa	Manisa	no	his father, 8 C. Hughes	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	Manisa	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 12 1907
MAY 11 1907 190

S. S. *Louis* sailing from *Charbourg* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1845	1. Athanasios C. Loukas	16	M	S	6-63249	1-25-38 (503) 5/1/18	Greek	Manduca Chokorassa Pittsburg	See	\$10	no	his father B. C. Loukas 304 Myrtle Ave. Pittsburg Pa. his mother Canlas Geo. 6 Blunt St. his brother Canlas James his sister Mary Ellen 									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief of the St Louis from Charbon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2007 (12)

I, Wm Karl Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, or craftsman, mining engineer, bricklayer, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machine-polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5: Address in last permanent residence. The entry in column 5 should be the address of the alien's last permanent residence, and not simply as machine-polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6: Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 6 should be the country of the alien's last permanent residence, and not simply as machine-polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (having a ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 8: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 9: Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. The entry in column 9 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 10: Money brought by the head of a family. The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the money was brought by the head of a family.
Column 11: Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien had ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 12: Reason for coming to the United States. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 13: To 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CURAN.
The term "Curan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classified as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 12: Reason for coming to the United States. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13: To 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *May 4th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *May 11 1907* 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
Height.		Complexion.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.																	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.								
825	1. <i>Rocca Madeline</i>	23	F	M	yes	Italian	Italy S. France La Mulsanne.	Pittsburg Pa.	Self	no	her husband <i>Rocca Luigi</i> 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	dark	none	Rome Italy	
2	2. <i>Rocca Francis</i>	21	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Amesbury	
126	3. <i>Pugguoli Loreto</i>	21	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	no	their cousin <i>Rocca Luigi</i> 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	
4	4. <i>Pugguoli Luigino</i>	17	M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	no	their cousin <i>Rocca Luigi</i> 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	
127	5. <i>Rocca Celeste</i>	44	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	no	her husband <i>Rocca Luigi</i> 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	dark	gray	"	Casalmaggiore	
6	6. <i>Rocca Tommaso</i>	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
128	7. <i>Colomba Alexandre</i>	25	M	S	yes	"	"	M.	Paris	Mendota Mo.	his friend <i>Bond Martin</i>	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	auburn	blue	"	Genoa Italy	
129	8. <i>Perruchon Pierre</i>	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	his cousin <i>P.O. Box 45 Mendota Mo</i> his brother <i>Antoine</i> <i>Arles France</i>	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	Amesbury Italy	
130	9. <i>Bonneton Lelio</i>	32	M	S	yes	"	"	"	Arles	New York	15 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pink	dark	brown	"	Arles France	
131	10. <i>Leone Antonio</i>	30	M	M	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Arles	Aspen Colo.	his friend <i>Joseph Giovanni</i> 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	auburn	blue	"	Arles
132	11. <i>Leone Antonette</i>	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	Arles	Aspen Colo.	Aspen Colo.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
133	12. <i>Cruz Alexis</i>	44	M	M	yes	"	"	"	Arles	Aspen Colo.	his brother in law <i>Joseph Giovanni</i> 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	dark	brown	"	"	
134	13. <i>Elie</i>	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
135	14. <i>Eugene</i>	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspen Colo.	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	light	"	"	"	
502	15. <i>Gentile Loreto</i>	23	M	M	yes	"	"	"	San Donato	New York	his brother in law <i>Frances Cammari</i> 307 E. 4th St. N. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	auburn	brown	"	San Donato	
503	16. <i>Luigi</i>	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	"	"	"	"	
504	17. <i>Leone Antonio</i>	35	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
505	18. <i>Leone Pietro</i>	23	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pink	"	gray	"	"	
506	19. <i>Leone Angelo</i>	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	scar on the right cheek	"	
507	20. <i>Pellegrini Vincenzo</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	
508	21. <i>Leone Carmine</i>	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
509	22. <i>De Rubis Francesco</i>	25	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	
510	23. <i>Salvatore Carlo</i>	22	M	M	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pink	"	"	"	"	
511	24. <i>Pellegrini Cecilio</i>	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 6 Cook St. Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
512	25. <i>Carmine Giovanni</i>	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	his son <i>Olimpio</i> Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
513	26. <i>Antonio Biagio</i>	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	
514	27. <i>Bonini Orsola</i>	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband <i>Colombo Luigi</i> Union Saloon 1st St. N. Bay Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pink	"	"	"	Arles France	
515	28. <i>Cecconi Lorenzo</i>	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother <i>Antonio</i> American City	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gallesano	
516	29. <i>Mimi Giuseppe</i>	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
517	30. <i>Giuseppe</i>	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *May 4th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *May 11 1907*, 190

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
825	1	Roca Madeline	23	F	M	Single		Italian	Italy	France	La Muldane	Pittsburg Pa	Self	Yes	her husband Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	1	brun	dark hair	none	Roca Luigi
	2	Roca Prusand	23	F	M	Single		"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	none	Amico
826	3	Pizzuoli Loretto	21	M	M	Married	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	her cousin Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	do
	4	Pizzuoli Vincenzo	17	M	S	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	her cousin Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	do
827	5	Roca Celeste	44	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	her cousin Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	do
	6	Roca Tommaso	14	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	her cousin Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	do
828	7	Columba Alexandre	25	F	S	Single	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mendota Mo	"	Yes	her friend Bond Martin	no	no	"	no	5	1	blue	auburn blue	"	Amico Italy
829	8	Penuchon Pierre	23	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	Yes	her cousin Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	"	no	5	7	brun	"	"	Amico Italy
830	9	Berretini Lelio	38	M	S	Married	"	"	"	"	Arles	New York	"	Yes	her cousin Roca Luigi 817 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	"	no	5	7	Pink	dark brun	"	Pitta di Castello Italy
831	10	Laure Antonio	30	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aspen Colo	"	Yes	her friend Jerry Geremia	no	no	"	no	5	3	brun	auburn blue	"	Aspen
	11	Laure Antonette	28	F	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Aspen	Aspen Colo	"	Yes	her friend Jerry Geremia	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
832	12	Cruz Alexis	44	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Aspen	Aspen Colo	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	Dark	dark brun	"	"
	13	" Elise	35	F	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
	14	" Eugene	15	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	4	11	Fair	light	"	"
503	15	Gentile Loretto	23	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	San Donato	New York	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	brun	auburn blue	"	San Donato
	16	" Luigi	15	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	brun	"	"	"
504	17	Leone Antonio	35	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
505	18	Leone Pietro	23	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	Pink	gray	"	"
	19	Leone Angelo	26	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
506	20	Pellegrini Vincenzo	18	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
507	21	Leone Carmine	25	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
508	22	De Rubis Francesco	25	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	brun	"	"	"
509	23	Salvucci Carlo	22	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	7	Pink	"	"	"
510	24	Pellegrini Cardis	7	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
511	25	Carroll Giovanni	45	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
512	26	Antonia Biaga	24	F	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	5	brun	"	"	"
513	27	Amami Pascale	22	F	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	2	Pink	"	"	Alonzo Michio
514	28	Cecconi Loretto	33	F	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	Galliciano Mass
515	29	Mimi Giuseppe	35	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
516	30	Jacobi	32	M	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	her brother in law	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Small Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing captain, house painter, steel polisher, grain miller, vessel painter, and not simply accountant, pedlar, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Saint Louis* sailing from *Charbourg* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 12 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1625	11 Tom Mpallbas	18	M	S Laborer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Odessa	Chicago Ill.	Self	no	7 Papafakos 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	2	Reddish auburn clear	none	Odessa	
1626	21 James Antonopoulos	28	M	M	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father N. Pantipis 327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	6	brown dark brown	"	"	
1627	31 George Antonopoulos	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	same address his father Demetrios Antonopoulos	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	
1628	41 Constantine Antonopoulos	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	no	176 South Main St. Chicago Ill. his father George Vazis	"	"	5	6	" dark brown	"	Sparta	
1629	51 Vassilios Vazis	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Olympia	"	"	no	1532 North Main Ave. Chicago Ill. his father George Antonopoulos	"	"	5	6	" auburn	"	Olympia	
1630	61 George Vlachos	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Delmas	"	"	no	327 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. his father George Antonopoulos	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Delmas	
1631	71 Nicolas Giannopoulos	15	M	M	"	"	"	"	Trigopolis	"	"	no	758 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Trigopolis	
1632	81 Athanasios	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his uncle Athanasios Giannopoulos 758 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	4	7	" " "	"	"	
1633	91 Theodore	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father J. Pantos 265 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	
1634	101 Demetrios Sarantis	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Kanakkli Marone	"	"	no	his father J. Pantos 265 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	8	brown dark brown	"	Kanakkli Marone	
1635	111 Michel Sarantis	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	same address his father Harry Koninakis	"	"	5	8	pale auburn clear	"	"	
1636	121 Peter Simpson	21	M	S	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	311 W. Park St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	4	" light	"	"	
1637	131 Tom Koninakis	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father above	"	"	4	9	" " brown	"	"	
1638	141 Anastasios Kordopoulos	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father above	"	"	5	-	" light green	"	"	
1639	151 Demetrios Drossos	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	his father above his father Peter Drossos	"	"	5	2	" auburn green	"	"	
1640	161 Demetrios Pavlanton	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	227 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill. his father H. Koninakis	"	"	5	3	" " brown	"	"	
1641	171 John Kordopoulos	20	M	S	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	311 W. Park St. Chicago Ill. his father above	"	"	5	5	" light clear	"	"	
1642	181 Aristomenis Giannopoulos	24	M	S	yes yes	"	"	"	Sparta	Lowell Mass	"	no	291 Dutton St. Lowell Mass his uncle George Giannopoulos	"	"	5	7	brown auburn brown	"	Sparta	
1643	191 Nicolas Scarpas	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	St Jean	"	"	no	346 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass his father Constantine Pavlanton	"	"	5	6	" auburn brown	"	St Jean	
1644	201 Jean Coulbours	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Riches	"	"	no	344 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass his father George Coulbours	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Riches	
1645	211 Pangiotis Coulbours	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	344 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass his father above	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	
1646	221 Spiros Pachyias	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	Amoy	Peabody Mass	"	no	28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass his father John Bitis	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Amoy	
1647	231 Charalampios Bitis	20	M	S	yes yes	"	"	"	Episc	Peabody Mass	"	no	4 Abbot St. Peabody Mass his cousin Nick Antonopoulos	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Episc	
1648	241 Pangiotis Theodoropoulos	25	M	S	no no	"	"	"	Justina	St Louis Mo	"	no	101 Grand Ave. St Louis Mo his uncle George Theodoropoulos	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Justina	
1649	251	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	Colonia Mexicana	"	"	no	2340 Market St. St Louis Mo his father Theodoropoulos	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	Colonia Mexicana	
1650	261	23	M	S	no no	"	"	"	Brachna Chalkis	"	"	no	315 S 34th St. St Louis Mo his cousin George Theodoropoulos	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Brachna	
1651	271	20	M	M	yes yes	"	"	"	Riches	Los Angeles Cal	"	no	his cousin George Theodoropoulos 544 High St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	Riches	
1652	281	20	M	M	yes yes	"	"	"	Delmas	Spokane Wash	"	no	his cousin George Theodoropoulos 419 Front Ave	"	"	5	7	" dark	"	Delmas	
1653	291	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	Youngs Lake	Boston Mass	"	no	his cousin George Theodoropoulos 1505 Washington St. Boston Mass	"	"	5	4	" auburn	"	Youngs Lake	
1654	301	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

i. *Kyrus Karl* *chief officer* of the *St Louis* from *Cherbourg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second copy.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis
sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of
Medical College Pa Jefferson
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907
at New York.

Incense: rotting, off-putting.

* State whether Surgeon "acted therewith" or "compelled by circumstances" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

¹⁰ The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

STANLEY AMERMAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and the goals that need to be achieved.

...the ... of ...

As a result of the above, the following hypotheses were formulated:

[illegible]

There is no doubt that the Government is in a position to pay the interest on the loan. The Government is in a position to pay the interest on the loan. The Government is in a position to pay the interest on the loan.

Volume 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, are Indians
Theories in chemistry should show whether or not Ayaco No. in the United States
before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95. Philadelphia
1894-95.

Column 2 to 4: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Canadian)	Kentucky
Australian	Queensland
Brazilian	Mato Grosso
Burmese	Manipur
Chinese	Yunnan
Czechoslovak	Prague
Danish	Copenhagen
Dutch	Amsterdam
English	London
French	Paris
German	Berlin
Greek	Athens
Hebrew	Tel Aviv
Holzer (Swiss)	Schaffhausen
Irish	Dublin
Italian (North)	Turkey
Italian (South)	Wales
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH	
Age	Sex	Color	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Feet	Inches		
1	Male	Dark	5 4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	4	Spain	Spain
2	Male	Dark	5 4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	4	Spain	Spain
3	Female	Dark	5 2	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	2	Spain	Spain
4	Female	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
5	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
6	Female	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
7	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
8	Female	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
9	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
10	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
11	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
12	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
13	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
14	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
15	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
16	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
17	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
18	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
19	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
20	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
21	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
22	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
23	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
24	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
25	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
26	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
27	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
28	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
29	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain
30	Male	Dark	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	None	5	1	Spain	Spain

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 4th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 11 1907 190

24

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Ankle	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Plagueist	Whether a Bacteriologist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of—		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches	Feet	Inches		
1	Jaimen Garcia	25	M	Spain	Spain	Tarbo	Sanchez, no friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
2	Jose Lavina	25	M	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
3	Josefina Almallo	40	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
4	Augustina	15	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
5	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
6	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
7	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
8	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
9	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
10	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
11	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
12	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
13	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
14	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
15	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
16	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
17	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
18	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
19	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
20	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
21	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
22	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
23	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
24	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
25	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
26	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
27	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
28	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
29	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain
30	Julia Almallo	21	F	Spain	Spain	Cairo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	no	Spain

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in color, as whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
1. Race or People, as to be determined by the stamp from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Christ of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Wm Karl Christ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm S. Smith Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such Physician under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Wm S. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passenger paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

20

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *So Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 11 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	
1	Carlo Verini	22	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$15							5	fair	brown	Italy
2	Robert Toffi	14	M					Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$15							5	fair	brown	Italy
3	Charles Peter	29	M			American	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	\$15							5	fair	gray	Germany
4	Charles Peter	23	M			American	German	Germany	Germany	yes	self	\$15							5	fair	gray	Germany
5	Sarah Jane	23	F	Wife		English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$10							5	fair	gray	England
6	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
7	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
8	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
9	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
10	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
11	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
12	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
13	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
14	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
15	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
16	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
17	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
18	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
19	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
20	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
21	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
22	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
23	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
24	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
25	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
26	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
27	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
28	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
29	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England
30	Thomas E. Baggley	32	M	Teacher	yes	English	English	England	London	yes	self	\$45							5	fair	gray	England

27/1/07

Method of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit. State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether as Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.				
1	Carlo Viner	22	m	Belmont	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Imperia	Imperia	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	Imperia Italy
2	Roberto Toffa	14						Italy	Imperia	Imperia	self	yes						5	2	fair	blue	none	Imperia Italy
3	Chespolino Pietro	29						Italy	Imperia	Imperia	self	yes						4	4	fair	blue	none	Imperia Italy
4	Caras Peter	23	m			Germany	German	Germany	Bresen	Bresen	self	yes											
5	Sara	23	f	Wife		Germany	German	Germany	Bresen	Bresen	self	yes											
6	Sarah Jane	23	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	4	fair	black	none	London England
7	Morris	2	m	Infant	no	England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes											
8	Arthur S. Bagley	39	m	Merchant	yes	England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	8	fair	blue	none	London England
9	Anna	32	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	4	dark	blue	none	London England
10	Peter O.	8	m	Infant	no	England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes											
11	Christopher Pratt	26	m	Barber	yes	England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	10	fair	blue	none	London England
12	Robert	19	m			England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	8	fair	blue	none	London England
13	Jane Hall	38	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
14	Anna Delman	22	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
15	William Weaving	26	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
16	Henry Baker	30	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
17	William	23	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
18	Sara	31	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
19	Goldstein	9	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
20	Henry Palmer	20	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
21	Henry Palmer	14	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
22	John	20	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
23	Moses Lager	26	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
24	Gabriel Phillips	24	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
25	Emily Seila	21	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
26	Anna Seila	14	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
27	Anna	18	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
28	Anna	21	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
29	Thomas Anderson	43	m	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England
30	Rebecca Ambrey	10	f	Wife		England	English	England	London	New York	self	yes						5	1	fair	blue	none	London England

Method of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Out Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, Eng. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Admits	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket for such final destination	By whom	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien or not, and if so, under what law	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1. Hans Flug	17	M				Swiss	Switzerland	German	Basel	Basel		myself	\$25	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 6	white	black	gray	none	Basel
2. John Bourgeois	28	M				French	France	French	Paris	New York			\$200	No	to New York	No	on board	No	5 9				none	Paris
3. Anna	26	F																	5 8				none	Basel
4. Polic Babo	12	M				Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$30	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Belgrade
5. Polic Zupic	14	M											\$30	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 6				none	Belgrade
6. Juricic Vinko	14	M											\$30	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Belgrade
7. Polic Kicola	33	M											\$24	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Belgrade
8. Vidas Ivan	25	M								Chicago			\$30	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Chicago
9. Ruzic Zupic	18	M											\$25	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Chicago
10. Polic Ignac	18	M											\$20	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 4				none	Chicago
11. Rozmann Ivan	26	M											\$20	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 6				none	Chicago
12. Lomianovic Vuk	33	M											\$30	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Chicago
13. Burinik Ivan	21	M											\$40	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 5				none	Chicago
14. Justin Ivan	18	M											\$30	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 10				none	Chicago
15. Klavencic Ivan	34	M											\$18	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 8				none	Chicago
16. Kiblanic Ivan	28	M											\$16	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No	5 7				none	Chicago
17. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
18. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
19. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
20. Ivan	21	M											\$15	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
21. Ivan	21	M											\$15	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
22. Ivan	21	M											\$15	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
23. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
24. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
25. Ivan	21	M											\$25	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
26. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
27. Ivan	21	M											\$10	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
28. Ivan	21	M											\$20	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
29. Ivan	21	M											\$20	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago
30. Ivan	21	M											\$25	No	to my sister, Mrs. Anna Flug, No. 100, 1st St., New York	No	good	No					none	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 11 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, in the indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 4th May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 11, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether possessing of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and to name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner on account of insanity, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a criminal?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carlisle, George	49	f	m	none	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	yes	self	yes	yes	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	white	brn	Irish	Irish
2	Callahan, John	18	m	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	Irish	Irish
3	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
4	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
5	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
6	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
7	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
8	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
9	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
10	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
11	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
12	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
13	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
14	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
15	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
16	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
17	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
18	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
19	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
20	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
21	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
22	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
23	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
24	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
25	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
26	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
27	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
28	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
29	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish
30	Callahan, John	18	f	s	none	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	no	no	to husband's father	no	no	no	no	4	7	brn	Irish	Irish

17

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, England, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of each passenger, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Country of Birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	Walter Kent	32	M	S. Kumber	gas gas	England	English	England London	Montreal	Yes Brother	No	William Kent, 154 Hough St. Church St. Verdun	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
2	Paul Marchal	25	M	Miner		do	French	do do	New York	Self	No	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
3	Leonard Wilson	26	M	Engineer		England	English	do do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
4	George Fitter	45	M	Bricklayer		do	Irish	do do	St. Louis	Verona	No Sister	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
5	Frank Bridges	28	M	S. Kumber		do	Irish	do do	do	do	Self	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
6	John Korman	26	M	S. Kumber	gas gas	England	English	England London	Montreal	Yes Brother	No	William Kent, 154 Hough St. Church St. Verdun	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
7	Leo Korman	26	M	S. Kumber	gas gas	England	English	England London	Montreal	Yes Brother	No	William Kent, 154 Hough St. Church St. Verdun	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
8	Morris Cohen	42	M	do		do	do	do do	Chicago	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
9	Hagop Goldsman	20	M	S. Kumber	gas gas	England	English	England London	Montreal	Yes Brother	No	William Kent, 154 Hough St. Church St. Verdun	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
10	Arthur Meyer	21	M	Fitter		England	English	do do	do	do	Self	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
11	Sydney Murray	25	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
12	Ernest Robert Goss	19	M	S. Kumber		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
13	Edward Thomas Capel	20	M	S. Kumber	gas gas	England	English	England London	Montreal	Yes Brother	No	William Kent, 154 Hough St. Church St. Verdun	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
14	George Frederick Capel	18	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
15	Edward John Gigg	24	M	Bricklayer		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
16	George Hammond	25	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
17	Ernest Robert Glesson	24	M	S. Kumber		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
18	Thos. Benfield	35	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
19	Charles Dickenson	36	M	S. Kumber		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
20	Henry McElley	29	M	S. Kumber		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
21	Jeremiah Leary	24	M	Footman		do	Irish	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
22	Frederick Stroud	34	M	do		England	English	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
23	George Seader	21	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
24	Frederick G. Lacy	19	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
25	Walter Goss	29	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
26	Arthur Nichols	35	M	do		England	English	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
27	George Goss	24	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
28	Abraham Fox	26	M	S. Kumber	gas gas	England	English	England London	Montreal	Yes Brother	No	William Kent, 154 Hough St. Church St. Verdun	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
29	John Korman	32	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans
30	Ernest Robert Goss	34	M	do		do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	N	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	Pans

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
5-6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis

Sailing from Southampton, England, May 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 503, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																								
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country, or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination, State, City, or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
									Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Walter Kent	29	M	S. Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Montreal	Yes	Brother \$15	No	William Kent, 154 Mough St. Church St. Vegden	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	
2	Paul Marchal	25	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	French	French	do	do	New York	Self	\$40	Yes	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	France	
3	Ronald Wilson	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
4	George Fitter	45	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	St. Mary's	Verona	No	Sister \$20	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
5	Francis Briggs	28	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self \$10	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
6	John Koglan	19	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
7	Leo Korman	26	M	S. Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	New York	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
8	Morris Cohen	42	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
9	Hagop Yoldayan	20	M	S. Assistant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	do	do	New York	Self	\$15	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	
10	Arthur Myer	21	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	London	do	Self	\$30	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
11	Sydney Murray	25	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
12	Ernest Robert Jones	19	M	S. Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Hampstead	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
13	Edward Thomas Capel	20	M	S. None	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Toronto	Self	\$50	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
14	George Frederick Capel	18	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
15	Edward John Griffiths	24	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Home Bay	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
16	George Hammond	25	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
17	Ernest Robert Gleason	24	M	S. Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
18	Thos. Benfield	35	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Self	\$10	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
19	Charles Dickenson	36	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clifton	Montreal	do	\$25	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
20	Henry McElley	29	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hampstead	do	do	Yes	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
21	Jeremiah Leary	24	M	Footman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	do	London	S. Manchester	do	\$25	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
22	Frederick Stroud	34	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	English	English	do	do	New York	do	\$10	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
23	George Seader	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Toronto	do	\$15	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
24	Frederick G. Lacy	19	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
25	do	29	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
26	Arthur Nichols	53	M	do	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	England	London	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
27	George Emerson	24	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
28	Abraham Lim	26	M	S. Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
29	John Korman	32	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	
30	do	34	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that passengers 5-6
are duly registered by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
the purpose of emigration.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Earl Chapman, of the St. Louis, from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Keil
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
Wm. Keil
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No man neither read nor write), or Yes (No man read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* April 14, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (City, or Town, State)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
9972	Frederick Charles Lawrence	30	M	S	Barber	Yes	England	English	England London	New York City	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Wieda	Wieda
3677	Richard C. Hatton	20	M	S	Plumber		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
9977	Asel Bernhard Blomberg	26	M	S	Gardener		Sweden	Scandinavian	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3505	George H. H. H.	40	M	S	do		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
9974	Alfred Henry Harrison	18	M	S	Student	Yes	England	English	England London	New York City	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3869	Joseph William Jenkins	25	M	S	Electrician		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
9976	Margaret Annie Baker	21	F	M	Wife		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3678	Robert Ellis	28	M	S	Bookkeeper		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
9978	Louis Berthelemy	27	M	S	Schoolmaster		France	French	France	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3679	Frederick George Sargeant	35	M	S	do		England	English	England London	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
1105	Rose Holzer	20	F	S	do		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3680	Harry Frank Hampton	39	M	S	Bookkeeper		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3681	Alfred Ernest Hurd	27	M	S	do		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
4159	William Robert Smith	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England London	New York City	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3682	Robert P. Hayes	34	M	S	do		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3683	Harry Levin	26	M	S	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3684	Henry Whiffin	39	M	S	Plasterer		England	English	England London	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3685	William do	21	M	S	do		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3686	Alto Giepler	28	M	S	Book		Germany	German	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3687	Amaleno Carlo	42	M	S	Chef		Italy	Italian	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3688	Fanny Heisner	26	F	M	Wife		England	Hebrew	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3689	Isaac do	6	M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3690	Walter do	4	M	S	do		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3691	Mary do	11	M	S	Infant		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3692	Rebecca Zarkow	16	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Russia	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3693	Ansel Mina	27	M	S	Baker		Austria	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3694	Alfred George Newstead	40	M	S	Bookkeeper		England	English	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3695	Thomas Golden Bell	40	M	S	Saddler		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3696	Arthur Albert Doring	24	M	S	Stableman		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City
3697	William Meist	21	M	S	Painter		do	do	do	New York City	do	No	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, 166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	New York City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

equally by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis

sailing from Southampton April 14, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.						Yes.	No.				Yes.	No.			Yes.	No.
9972	Frederick Charles Lawrence	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	England	English	England	London	Monte Carlo	Self	\$30	No	Uncle Mr. Jones	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Widow
9974	Richard C. Hatton	20	M	Plumber	Yes	do	do	do	do	London Ont.	do	\$20	No	Post Office Lockport Ontario	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Widow
9977	Asel Bernhard Blomberg	26	M	Gardener	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	do	New Haven	do	\$25	No	166 Chapel St. New Haven	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	George E. ...	40	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	D. Brown	Brown	Widow
9974	Alfred Henry Harrison	18	M	S. Seaman	Yes	England	English	England	London	New York City	Self	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	D. Brown	Brown	Widow
9979	Joseph William Jenkins	25	M	Electrician	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	46 West 165th Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9976	Margaret Annie ...	21	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$10	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Robert Ellis	28	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9977	Louis Berthelemy	24	M	S. Schoolmaster	Yes	France	French	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Frederick George Sargeant	35	M	Contractor	Yes	England	English	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
1100	Rose Holzer	20	F	S. Tailor	Yes	do	German	do	do	New York City	do	\$10	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9973	Harry Frank Hampton	39	M	Carpenter	Yes	do	English	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9973	Alfred ...	33	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9974	William Robert Smith	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	England	English	England	Hampton	New York City	Self	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Robert P. Hayes	34	M	do	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9974	Harry Levin	26	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	New York City	do	\$10	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Henry Whiffin	39	M	Plasterer	Yes	England	English	do	do	New York City	do	\$10	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	William do	21	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Alto Giebler	28	M	Book	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	New York City	do	\$30	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Amalemo Carlo	42	M	Chef	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Fanny Heider	26	F	Wife	Yes	England	Hebrew	do	do	New York City	do	\$10	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Isaac do	6	M	S. Child	No	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Walter do	4	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Mary do	11	M	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9973	Rebecca Zankow	16	F	S. Miller	Yes	Russia	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Ansel Mina	27	M	Baker	Yes	Austria	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Alfred George Newstead	42	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	England	English	do	do	New York City	do	\$10	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Thomas Goldend Ball	40	M	S. Saddler	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$25	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	Arthur Albert Doring	24	M	S. Stationer	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$15	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow
9978	William Meist	21	M	Painter	Yes	do	do	do	do	New York City	do	\$20	No	11 West 53rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Widow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl, Chief Mate of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, Lehigh University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel painter, team driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as cash flow.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (First permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, where known, town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid, or how much).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or how much, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belorussian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the destination indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. St. Louis

sailing from Southampton 4th May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1904 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
91371	Annie McGloven	24	-	4	S	Schimidt	Yes	English	Irish	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	Drumbarrow
32915	Henry Ransom	28	-	M		(Mechanic)		Do	Do	Do	Do	Toronto	Do	Yes			5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Secken
25915	Jean R. de Ryck	30	-	M		Woodcarver		Do	Dutch	Do	Do	New York	Do	Yes								
	Anna M.	28	-	F		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
	Victor	5	-	11	M	S. child		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								
	Henni Davadder	47	-	M		Woodcarver		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Self	Yes							Bussel
	Leatie C.	28	-	F	M	Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Belgium
	Emile	2	-	6	M	S. child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father								
9906	Frederick Scheniger	29	-	M		Wife	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rossmalshaus	Self	Yes								London
	Cliza	31	-	F		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Husband								Do
	Joy	2	-	F		child	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father								Do
121	William Young	55	-	M		W. Schimidt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Self	Yes							Do
	Rosie	19	-	F	S	Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
	Frederick George	24	-	M		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
	Philip Frederick Rodda	31	-	M		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
161	High Edgar Paterson	26	-	M		S. Schimidt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
171	Arthur Bromley Blake	28	-	M		S. Schimidt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
181	Cliza	31	-	F		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
191	Frederick Jacob Hall	21	-	M		S. Baker		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
201	George Edward Russell	26	-	M		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
211	Sara Russell	36	-	F		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
221	Frederick Miller	25	-	M		S. Schimidt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
231	Alvin Cotton	39	-	M		W. Schimidt		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
241	Alfred Robinson Cotton	17	-	M		S. Schimidt		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
251	Flourence Cotton	19	-	F		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
261	William Fox	21	-	M		S. Schimidt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
271	Alfred Price	32	-	M		S. Schimidt	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do
281	Beatrice Smith	22	-	F		Wife		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do								Do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Ship Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Squidhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
H. H. Ship Officer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
T. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the laborer, arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, etc." or "solitary, disengaged."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, to northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Scandinavia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 11 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality— Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
9374	Martinson, Ernest M.	21	M.	Labourer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kumaramma East	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Kumaramma, East	
9375	Larsson, Felix Olaf	23	F.	Domestic				Philadelphia			\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12		Dark	Blue	none	Philadelphia	
9376	Johanson, Minnie J.	16	F.					Jamestown			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		Light	Blue	none	Jamestown	
9378	Carlson, Anna Elisabet	29	F.					Åre			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		Dark	Brown	none	Åre	
8111	Ruge, Anna Mary	21	F.	Bookkeeper				Marquette			\$50	yes	1916	Marquette				5	5		Brown	Blue	none	Marquette	
8112	Melin, Karl Wilhelm	26	M.	Farmer				Sweden			\$75	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	
8113	Emanuelson, John Laurentius	26	M.	Carpenter				Philadelphia			\$28	yes	1901	Chicago, Ill.				5	6		Light	Blue	none	Sweden	
8114	Erikson, Peter Maria	20	F.	Domestic				Chicago, Ill.			\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden
8115	Salomonson, Hans	24	M.	Farmer				Sweden			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		Light	Grey	none	Sweden	
8116	Anderson, Hilma Kristina	20	F.	Domestic				Marquette			\$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		Red	Blue	none	Sweden	
8117	Adamson, Carl August	29	M.	Domestic				Stockholm			\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Light	Blue	none	Sweden	
8118	Johanson, Johan	22	M.	Carpenter				Stockholm			\$44	yes	1906	Marquette				5	7		Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	
13	Maria Elisabet	20	F.	Domestic							\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	
8119	Stenberg, Anders Josef	18	M.	Carpenter				Sweden			\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	6			Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	
15	Karl Olof J. Mattsson	23	M.	Domestic				Sweden			\$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					Sweden	
16	Anna & Henriksson	27	F.	Servant		Finland	Finland	Finland			\$72	yes	1906	Sweden				5	3					Finland	
17	Anna Josefina Sundström	15	F.								\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7						
18	Fransiska Pettersson	27	F.					Sweden			\$10	yes	1905	Norwalk				5	6						
19	Ruben	16	M.	Farmer							\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						
20	Hanna E. Johansson	24	F.	Servant							\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5						
21	Martin E. Olson	57	M.	Seaman		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Toro		\$42	yes	1905	Stockholm				5	6					Sweden	
22	Johan Viktor Andersson		M.	Servant		Finland	Finland	Sweden	Sweden		\$72	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					Sweden	
23	Karl Aug. Nordvall	24	M.	Seaman				Sweden	Sweden		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					Sweden	
24	Myer E. Westerholm	18	M.	Seaman							\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6						
25	Johan Aug. Stenström	26	M.	Seaman		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden		\$75	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7					Sweden	
26	John E. Jansson	27	M.	Farmer							\$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6						
27	Inge Christine Jansson	20	F.	Servant		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		\$72	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					Denmark	
28	Carl Jensen	20	M.	Farmer		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		\$72	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					Denmark	
29	Olaf	18	M.	Farmer							\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6						
30	Anders Nilsen Berg	28	M.	Farmer		Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway		\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9					Norway	

14

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, MAY 11 1907 190

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the heading given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
9374	Martinson, Ernest M.	21	M.	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kummarumma	East	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Light	Light Brown/Blue	none	Kummarumma, East
9375	Larson, Tilda Oliva	23	F.	Domestic					Estebay	Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	12		Dark Blue	none	Estebay, East
9376	Johanson, Minnie J.	16	F.						Wallays	Jamestown, N.Y.	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		Light Blue	none	Wallays, East
9378	Carlson, Anna Elisabet	29	F.						O. Torgers		friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		Dark Brown	none	O. Torgers, East
8111	Royce, Anna May	21	F.	Bookkeeper					Kalmar	Marinette, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5		Brown Blue	none	Kalmar, Wisconsin
8112	Melin, Karl Wilhelm	26	M.	Farmer					Lodsejö	Cardigan, N. Wales	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	Light	Brown Blue	none	Lodsejö, N. Wales
8113	Emanuelson, Valdemar	26	M.	Carpenter					Paris	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Light Blue	none	Paris, Pa.
8114	Ekstrom, Peter Maria	20	F.	Domestic					Estebay	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		Dark Brown	none	Estebay, Chicago
8115	Salomonson, Frans	24	M.	Teacher					Travelling	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10		Light grey	none	Travelling, Chicago
8116	Andersson, Hilma Kristina	20	F.	Domestic					Switzer	Marinette, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		Red Blue	none	Switzer, Wisconsin
8117	Adamsen, Carl August	29	M.	Domestic					Stockholm	Stockholm, Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Light Blue	none	Stockholm, Sweden
8118	Johanson, Johan	22	M.	Carpenter					Sköfte	Hinderton, N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		Dark Blue	none	Sköfte, N. York
8119	Stromberg, Anders Josef	18	M.	Carpenter					Tristad		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2		Blond Blue	none	Tristad, Norway
151	Forbes, J. Matheson	29	M.	Merchant					Orkney	Orkney, Scotland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6			Blond Blue	none	Orkney, Scotland
152	Olson, E. Henriksson	27	M.	Servant		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Leinland	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8			none	Leinland, Finland
153	Anna Josefina Sundström	15	F.								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			none	
154	Franklin, Peterson	27	M.						Skandinavien		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			none	
155	Anders	16	M.	Farmer							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			none	
156	Werna E. Johansson	24	M.	Servant							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5				none	
157	Martin E. Olson	57	M.	Skinner		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tärs	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			none	Tärs, Sweden
158	Johan Viktor Andersson	20	M.	Sailor		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekero	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8			none	Ekero, Finland
159	Karl Aug. Nordvall	24	M.	Teacher					Leinland	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Brown Brown	none	Leinland, Finland
160	Mor E. Westholm	18	M.	Sailor							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8		Light	none	
161	Johan Aug. Stenstrom	26	M.	Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hudby	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			none	Hudby, Sweden
162	Johan E. Jansson	27	M.	Farmer					Aboga		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			none	
163	Inge Christine Jansson	20	F.	Servant		Denmark		Denmark		New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			none	
164	Carl Jensen	20	M.	Farmer		Sweden		Sweden	Harikarna	Vermillion, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			none	Harikarna, Sweden
165	Olsson	18	M.								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			none	
166	Anders Nilsen Berg	25	M.	Servant		Norway		Norway	Pannichen	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9			none	Pannichen, Norway

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. King Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent (notwithstanding) be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descent (notwithstanding) be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis

sailing from Southampton

May 11th 1907. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Cox	20	M.	Worker	Yes	English	English	England	London	Self	\$15	No	no	Good	no
2	William Percival	28	M.	General laborer					Quebec	Que	\$60	No			
3	Juba Barrett	30	F.	Domestic							\$60	No	Brother, A. Burrell.		
4	Reginald Beauman Burrell	20	M.	Carpenter				Stanford	London	Self	\$15	No	243 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.		
5	Evan Daniel Parry	34	M.	Broker		Welsh		London			\$15	No	Bellville, N. Toronto, Ont.		
6	George Staxmore	37	M.	Engineer		English					\$50	No			
7	John Driscoll	39	M.	Butcher							\$24	No			
8	John Malin	36	M.	Butcher				Brentford	Winnipeg		\$10	No	Sons, E. & H. Breed.		
9	Robert Silling	23	M.	Porter				London		Uncle	\$15	No	466 Spruce St. Winnipeg, Man.		
10	Percy Warner	23	M.	General laborer					Cashaw	no self	\$10	No	Elgin Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.		
11	George Prentice	23	M.	Carpenter				Southend	Halifax	Yes	\$10	No	Brother, William Prentice.		
12	Pattie Mitchell	40	F.	Wife				Birmingham	London	Self	\$35	No	Box 169, Halleybury, Ont.		
13	Edith Annie Christine	10	F.	Child						Father	nil	No	Husband & father, Harold Mitchell.		
14	Frances Gladys	8	F.	Child							nil	No	Home, Montreal.		
15	Thomas Ross Law	21	M.	Seaman		Scottish		London		Self	\$10	Yes	1901 Philadelphia		
16	William Harvey	19	M.	Stone mason		Irish			New York	Aunt	\$10	No	Aunt, B. Sippell.		
17	Charles Nurse	23	M.	Book folder		English				Self	\$20	No	324 Roebing Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
18	Hellie Hall	24	F.	Book folder					Chicago	Father	\$10	No	Father, Herbert Hall.		
19	Thomas Treara	21	M.	Maker				Orange	Washington	Self	\$25	No	453 Lincoln Street, Blue Island, Chicago.		
20	Robert Keen	46	M.	Sailor				London	New Brighton	no sister	\$25	No	Box 169, Halleybury, Ont.		
21	John	18	M.	Polisher						Aunt	nil	No	Step-father, George Wood.		
22	Charles Frederick Brown	23	M.	Coachman					Oceanic	Self	\$10	No	Oceanic, N.Y.		
23	John		M.									No			
24	Reginald Ernest Stirling	23	M.									No			
25	Edith		F.									No			
26	David		M.									No			
27	Carl Holmann	43	M.			German	German	London	New York	Self		No			
28	Edna	54	F.	Wife								No			
29	George Senior	55	M.			English	English	Galton	New York	Self		No			
30	Charles De Lucy	30	M.									No			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of. Complexion. Marks of Identification. Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 5 1/2 Dark Dark Blue - nil - London

5 10 medium fair grey - " - "

5 5 fair - " - "

5 6 Dark Dark Brown - " - Stirlingbourne Kent

5 6 Grey Grey - " - London

5 6 Dark - " - "

5 7 - " - "

5 6 fair fair grey - " - Berlin Germany

5 8 - " - "

5 10 dark brown like - " - Galton, England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edw. J. Hall*, of the *St. Louis*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *New York*.

Wm. Hall
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Small*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *New York*.

T. W. Small

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *large laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis

sailing from Southampton

May 11, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and
headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Peterson Magnus	29	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	Kilkuanian England London	Boston, Mass	Self	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 10	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
2	Kazimir Aleksand	25	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
3	Magdalena Bagdanowicz	35	f	m. Wife	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
4	Joseph	11	m	Infant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
5	Peter Stankiewicz	30	m	m. maker	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
6	Leanauska	25	f	Wife	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 1	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
7	Annie	14	f	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 1	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
8	Peter	2	m	Infant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 1	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
9	Mary	10	f	Infant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 1	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
10	Piypzas Waishnora	35	m	m. machiner	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 6	Black	Brown	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
11	Sa A.	35	f	Wife	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
12	Mary	14	f	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
13	Archel	1	m	Infant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
14	Annie	2	f	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
15	Joseph	4	m	Infant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
16	Mary Szymiatas	25	f	m. Wife	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
17	Joseph	5	m	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
18	John	4	m	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
19	Annie	11	f	Infant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
20	Flaminia Muller	35	f	m. Wife	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
21	Michael Deston	20	m	Sailor	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
22	Moses Miller	38	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
23	Emilie	33	f	Wife	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
24	Joseph	14	m	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
25	David	11	m	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
26	David	9	m	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
27	Michael	3	m	Child	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
28	Wolfgang	25	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
29	Michael	25	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia
30	Michael	25	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Husband	Yes	Brother-in-law	Good	None	5 4	Dark	Blue	Nil	Kilkuanian Russia

STATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
The Master's Certificate
is hereby attested by the Medical
Officer of this ship, for*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By order of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Peterson Magnus	29	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	England London	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Brother in law John Peterson	5	10	Fair	Brown	Russia
2	Kajmuk Aleks	25	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Russian	England London	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Brother in law John Peterson	5	5	"	Grey	Russia
3	Magdalena Bagdanowicz	35	f	m. wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
4	Joseph	11	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Stankewicz	30	m	maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"
6	Kraniska	25	f	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"
7	Annie	4	f	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
8	Peter	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary	10	f	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piggas Waishnora	33	m	m. machine	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Brown	"
11	La A.	33	f	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blue	"
12	Mary	14	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Archel	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Annie	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph	4	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary Symiatas	25	f	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	"
17	Joseph	5	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	John	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Annie	11	f	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Flavien Muller	35	m	Merchant	Yes	Russian	England London	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Brother in law John Peterson	5	10	Fair	Brown	Russia
21	Michael Deaton	20	m	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moses Miller	38	m	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Freddie	33	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Flora	14	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	David	11	m	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bois	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michael	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wolf Houdkman	25	m	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arthur	25	m	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bagby, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Bagby
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

W. H. Bagby
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Wm. H. Bagby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

J. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months (the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an owner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless the amount of money shown, as follows:

a. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
b. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those who are, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 300, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 11 1907 1907

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Benny Josefson	21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	Bousin	B/S No			5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck.	London.
2	Shie Drelech	20		Sailor's presser.			Austrian					Self	\$10				5	3	Dark			kel	Ryackov
3	Adolph Wiser	24	M	Barber													5	7		Dark			Warsaw
4	Rachel Abrahams	11	F	S. Child			Russian					brother	nil										Austria
5	Estel Goldstein	14	F	Domestic	No	No	Romanian					son in law	\$10										Russia
6	Mendel Katz	30	M	Blacksmith			Russian					brother in law	\$10										Sofia
7	Jace Keder	22		S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes						Sister	\$10	Yes 1906 New York			5			Black	Black		Vilna
8	Kazaro. Cohen	34	M	Sailor								Self	\$10	No			5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia
9	Debe Brown	23	F	Wife	No	No							\$10				5	1		Brown			Ponewiesh
10	Joe Victor	24	M	S. Compositor	Yes	Yes							\$20				5			Blue			Russia
11	Barnet Shure	30	M	Draper			English						\$60				5	8	Dark	Black			Plotak
12	Wolf	11		S. Child								Father	nil										London.
13	Annie	10	F																				Przysieba
14	Ete Danyiger	34	M	Wife	No	No						Self	\$150				4	11					Russia
15	Pauly	8		S. Child	Yes	Yes						brother	nil										London
16	Rachel	5			No	No																	London
17	Simon Belofowst	30	M	M. Kabover	Yes	Yes						Self	\$60				5	6			Grey		Stiff
18	Solomon Lurxian	27		Sailor									\$50				5	6		Brown	Blue		Warsaw
19	Moses Kayson	26		S. Clerk								Bousin	\$10				5	6	Fair		Grey		Warsaw
20	Aliek Weinstein	20	M	S. Tailor's presser	Yes	Yes	Russian		England	London	New York	Self	\$20				5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Warsaw
21	Annie Friedlenderstein	20	F	Sailor's									\$20				5	3	Fair		Brown		Warsaw
22	Borach Silubrant	34	M	M. Cabinet maker.									\$15				4	10			Iron	Grey	Warsaw
23	Sarah. Bass	20	F	S. Tailor's									\$10				5	10					Warsaw
24	Beck Solomon	55	M	M. Boot maker									\$10				5	5			Dark	Brown	Warsaw
25	Morris Kovak	25		S. Weaver									\$10				5	5	Dark				Warsaw
26	Elke Sutterman	19	F	Sailor's	No	No						Father	\$15				4	5		Brown			Warsaw
27	Pauline Dargenty	23	M	Wife								Self	\$5				5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Warsaw
28	Annie	18		Infant																			Warsaw
29	Alexander Shandberg	36	M	American	Yes	Yes						Self	\$10										Warsaw
30	Alexander Borne	20																					Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ship Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Ship Officer
Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Wm. H. Ship Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York
J. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with named complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

10

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 14 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
								Country.	City or Town.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Antti Ickja	25	M	Labourer	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Tromsø	yes	self	\$12.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	10 1/2	fair	dark grey	None	Finland, Hango
2	Frank Widen	25											\$10.00	entirely in secret	Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Finland, Hango
3	Helena Oberg	21	F	Wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stora	Syngdal	yes	uncle	\$1.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	4	fair	dark blue	None	Sweden, Norway
4	Anders Johansen	36	M	Baker		Norway		Norway	Strommen	Medford, N.J.	yes	yes			Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7	brn	grey		Sweden, Norway
5	Carl Johan Brundstad	25		Labourer					Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	2	dark			Sweden, Norway
6	Juliane Brundstad	19	F	Servant					Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	2	dark			Sweden, Norway
7	Wilhelm Brundstad	60	M	Wife Labourer					Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5 1/2	fair	grey blue		Sweden, Norway
8	Louis Wiener	22	M	Trainer		Russia	Hebrew	So. Africa	Cape Town	Philadelphia	yes	yes			Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7	brn			Russia, Cape Town
9	Isaac Repert	23		Jeweller					Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes			Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7 1/2	brn	blue		Sweden, Norway
10	John Johnson	37	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	New York	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	11	red			Sweden, Norway
11	John August Johnson	33	M	Labourer		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	8	fair			Sweden, Norway
12	John August Johnson	33	M	Mechanic		Norway		Norway	Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	8	fair			Sweden, Norway
13	Else Jankowski	30	F	Wife	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	New York	yes	husband	\$50.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7	dark	grey		Russia, London
14	John	8	M	Child											Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7	dark	grey		Russia, London
15	Majia	6	F												Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7	dark	grey		Russia, London
16	Julius	2	M												Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	7	dark	grey		Russia, London
17	Leah Halvander	25	F	Wife	yes yes										Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	fair	dark blue	None	Sweden, Norway
18	Leah Halvander	23	F	Wife											Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	4	fair	dark blue		Sweden, Norway
19	Mary	4	F	Infant	no no										Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	4	fair	dark blue		Sweden, Norway
20	Samson Helvik	22	M	Trainer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	9	brn			Sweden, Norway
21	Donner Olsen	26	F	Servant					Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
22	Shanne M. Helvik	20	F						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
23	Helvik	20	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
24	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
25	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
26	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
27	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
28	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
29	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway
30	Arvid Hansen	17	M						Oslo	Oslo	yes	yes	\$10.00		Brother Helle Ickja, 52 Suffolk St., Boston, Mass.					5	5	brn			Sweden, Norway

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "immigrants."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																			
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. King, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909
at New York
Wm. Karl
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909
at New York
J. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Out No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southern Pines* May 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair			Eyes
1	Edwin Allen / as. Hayes	9	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
2	Charles J. Thompson	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
3	John Thompson	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
4	Edwin Charles Hayes	26	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
5	Frederick Hampshire	8	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
6	Bernie J. Ford	20	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
7	Edwin Gordon Park	22	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
8	Charles J. Thompson	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
9	Charles Isaac Guttridge	20	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
10	Ed. Newman Jackson	23	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
11	George Wainwright	4	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
12	Charles J. Thompson	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
13	Gerardo Solante	18	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
14	Senega	2	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
15	Breslina	13	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
16	Agostino	11	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
17	Bonense	9	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
18	George Smith	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
19	Charles Carroll	20	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
20	Leherston Hagan	22	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
21	Hermann Kahan	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
22	James Bennett	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
23	Byam Shaw	23	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
24	Lewis Helman	23	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
25	Leon Lewis	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
26	Heinrich Busch	24	m	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
27	Hagan	9	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
28	Friedrich	8	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
29	Paulina	6	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England
30	Jaese	3	f	Student	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Blue	Scar on right jaw	London, England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Out. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edwin Allen [illegible]	29	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on right jaw	London, England
2	Charles [illegible]	24	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Gray	Scar on right jaw	London, England
3	John [illegible]	24	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on right jaw	London, England
4	Edwin [illegible]	24	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on right jaw	London, England
5	Ludwig Hampshire	28	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
6	Benjamin [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Gray	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
7	Edwin Gordon	22	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
8	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
9	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
10	John [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
11	George [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
12	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
13	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
14	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
15	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
16	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
17	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
18	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
19	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
20	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
21	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
22	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
23	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
24	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
25	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
26	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
27	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
28	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
29	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England
30	Charles [illegible]	20	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	London, England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Keel, of the ST. LOUIS, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be made in full, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "male" or "female."
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "married" or "single."
Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read but not write, or No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*sailing from *Southampton* *May 11th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 11 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sam. Kosky	17	M	hair dresser	Yes	English	England London	New York N.Y.	Self	\$10	no		Brother, Rubin Kosky, 181 E 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.					5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	London
2	Polly Krum	20	F	Sailress		Austrian				\$10			Friend, Henry Boma 610 Duane St, New York, N.Y.					5	1	Brown		Yassi Austria
3	Rechel Samit	18								\$10			Brother, Jacob Samit, 41 Clinton Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5			Galatz Austria
4	Morris Buch	32	M	tailor					Brother in law	\$15			Brother-in-law, S. Silver, 26-28 Broom Street, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Fair Grey		Samoburg Austria
5	Jakob Tharf	27		Sailor's					Brother	\$35			Friend, Marks Shur, 69 Mangin Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5	Dark Black	Black	Sokolow Austria
6	Sanny Heiliks	21	F	Sailress		Russian			Self	\$10			Brother Morris Heiliks 215 11th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2 1/2	Fair Fair Grey		Wilna Russia
7	Lette	11		Child					Sister	nil			Brother, S. Heeser, 141 Monticello Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.					5	5	Brown Brown		Warsaw Russia
8	Reb Heeser	38	M	carpenter				Jersey City, N.J.	Brother	\$25			Brother, S. Heeser, 141 Monticello Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.					5	5	Fair		Stetson Russia
9	Samuel Weiner	25	M	Book binder	no	Russian	England London	New York N.Y.	Brother	\$10	no		Brother, S. Weiner, 324 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.					5	7	Dark Dark		Brest Russia
10	Jacob Gordon	23		S. maker	Yes	Yes			Self	\$15			Brother, S. Gordon, 111 Place Street, New York, N.Y.					5	2	Black		Warsaw Russia
11	Dasche Seditzky	20	F	Dress maker					Sister	\$10			Brother, S. Seditzky, 47 Forsyth Street, New York, N.Y.					5		Fair Dark Grey		Warsaw Russia
12	Leymann Saks	28	M	Sailor					Brother in law	\$10			Brother, David Saks, 340 11th Street, New York, N.Y.					5		Dark		Lody Russia
13	Sara Wolymann	23	F	Wife					Husband	\$5			Husband, Abram Wolymann, 194 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.					5				Warsaw Russia
14	Betsy Denter	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	England London	New York N.Y.	Self	\$50	no		Husband, S. Denter, 355 Tomkins Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	7	Brown		London
15	Rebecca	6	F						Brother	nil												
16	Solly	7	M																			
17	Michael	2																				
18	Yetta Segal	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes			Self	\$10			Brother, S. Segal, 9 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Dark Black Brown		Warsaw Russia
19	Joseph	3	M	S. Child	no	no			mother	nil												
20	Nathan	11		Infant																		
21	Joseph Sverdlov	20		big game maker	Yes	Yes			Friend	\$10			Friend, Abraham Segal, 9 Washington Place, New York, N.Y.					5	3	Black Brown		London Russia
22	Nathan Khanikoff	25	M	Sailor	no	no			Sister	\$50			Brother, S. Khanikoff, 351 Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	6	Fair Brown		Stodol Russia
23	Nomy Naiman	24		Wife	Yes	Yes			Brother in law	\$10			Brother-in-law, S. Naiman, 528 11th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	6			Pollan Russia
24	Solomon Taylor	20		S. Barber					Self	\$10			Cousin, Morris Shekels, 225 4th Street, New York, N.Y.					5	5	Fair Grey		Albion Russia
25	Polly Rosenthal	28	F	Wife	no	no	Austrian			\$10			Husband, S. Rosenthal, 40 1/2 Arguilla Street, New York, N.Y.					5		Dark Dark Brown		Saprov Austria
26	Trully	5		Child					mother	nil												
27	Isaac	3	M																			
28	Abbe	8		Infant																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karl, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, from S. Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Karl
Surgeon Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Amell, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Amell

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm hands*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1907, 190

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	John Stigler	27	m	Palmer	yo yo	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$65	yo	yo	yo	yo	yo	5	5	dark	black	born	Vienna, Austria
2	Franc Maracic	31		Sailor					Punta	New York	yo		\$30	yo	yo	yo	yo	yo	5	8	born			Punta
3	Anton Trankovic	38		Palmer	no no								\$16	no				yo	5	2	dark	black		
4	Anton Kic	31			yo yo								\$30	yo	yo	yo	yo	yo	5	8	fair	black	blue	
5	Joe Orlic	41											\$20	yo	yo	yo	yo	yo	5	2	dark	black	blue	
6	Andreas Andreic	33											\$50	yo	yo	yo	yo	yo	5	5				
7	Stepan Andreic	26							Vienna	Chicago Ill	no		\$26	no				yo	5	6	fair	black	blue	Vienna
8	Stepan Trankovic	27							Amsterdam				\$70	yo	yo	yo	yo	yo	5	5	dark	black	blue	
9	Anton	26											\$10	no				yo	5	7				
10	Anton Trankovic	18			no no				Punta	New York	yo		\$15					yo	5	2	fair	black	blue	Punta
11	John Trankovic	26	m		yo yo				Vienna	Chicago Ill	no		\$25					yo	5	7	dark	black	blue	Vienna
12	Marya Geyrovic	19	f	Servant	no no	Croatian			Germinal	St. Louis	yo		\$15					yo	5	5	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
13	Virginia Martignani	18				et. Italian			Daniel	St. Louis	yo		\$20					yo	5	3				Daniel
14	Zeljka Gabrovic	19			yo yo	Russian	Polish		Russia	St. Louis	yo		\$1					yo	5	6	fair	black	blue	St. Louis
15	John Vlasov	40	m	Seaman		Greece	Greek		England	St. Louis	yo		\$4					yo	5	4	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
16	Vasile	10		Child		Greece	Greek		England	St. Louis	yo		\$2					yo	5	5	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
17	Thomas Nicolau	26	m	Palmer		Russian	Polish		Russia	St. Louis	yo		\$8					yo	5	5	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
18	Thomas Nicolau	34	f	Wife	no no	German			Yonkers	St. Louis	yo		\$2					yo	5	2	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
19	John	4	m	Child														yo						
20	Oliver	5	f	Child														yo						
21	John	8	m	Child														yo						
22	John Patrosky	45	m	Palmer	yo yo	Austria	Hungarian		Hungary	St. Louis	yo		\$2					yo	5	8	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
23	Sam Young	33	m	Sailor		Russian	Polish		England	St. Louis	yo		\$10					yo	5	2	dark	black	blue	St. Louis
24	Hanna Takkama	37	f	Wife		Finland	Finnish		Finland	St. Louis	yo		\$50					yo						St. Louis
25	Hanna	8	f	Child	no no													yo						
26	Hilma	4	f	Child														yo						
27	Waino	1	m	Infant														yo						
28	Rosa Siimila	30	f	Wife	yo yo				Finland	St. Louis	yo		\$10					yo						St. Louis
29	Rosa	7	f	Child														yo						
30	Karl Witta	25	m	Palmer					Finland	St. Louis	yo		\$10					yo	5	5	dark	black	blue	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1907.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.						
								Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Complexion.	Mark of Identification.													
1	Sam Stigler	27	m	Labourer	gu	gu	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$65	gu	23rd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Hungary, Austria	
2	Frank Maracic	31		Sailor					Santa	New York	gu		\$30	gu	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	8		brown			Santa	
3	Anton Stanislov	38		Labourer	no	no							\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2		dark	black			
4	Anton Kic	31			gu	gu							\$20	gu	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	8		fair	black	blue		
5	Joe Olic	41											\$20	gu	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2		dark	black	blue		
6	Andro Androvic	38											\$50	gu	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5						
7	Stefan Antic	26							Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	no		\$26	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	6		fair	black	blue		Hungary
8	Stefan Trangukovic	27							Anacondita				\$70	gu	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5		dark	black	blue		
9	Anton	26											\$10	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	7						
10	Anton Markovic	18	s		no	no			Santa	New York	gu		\$15		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2		fair	black	blue		Santa
11	Sam Sauter	26	m		gu	gu			Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	no		\$25		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	7		black	brown			Hungary
12	Marya Kujnovic	19	f	Sevent	no	no	Bosnian		Gornica	Belgrade, gu			\$15		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5		black	brown	gray		Sack
13	Virginia Ostapman	18					et. Italian		Danube	Belgrade, gu			\$20		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2						Danube
14	Zeljka Gaborovic	19			gu	gu	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorkatoff	Chicago, Ill.		\$1		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	6		fair	brown		Scars & Bruises on left arm	Gorkatoff, Russia
15	John Vlisimac	40	m	Seaman			Greece	Greek	England	Cardiff	New York		gu		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	4		dark		brown		Greece
16	Vasilis	10		Child			Greece	Greek	England	Cardiff	New York		gu		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5		dark	brown	gray		Sack
17	Thomas Nicolau	26	m	Labourer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Namickan	Kashan, N.Y.	no	self	\$8		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	5		fair	black	blue	None	Kashan, Russia
18	Katharina Art	34	f	Wife	no	no	German		Gornic	Leipzig, gu			\$2		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2			brown			Gornic
19	Oliver	4	m	Child											Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2						
20	Oliver	5	m	Child											Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2						
21	Johannes	8	m	Infant											Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2						
22	Janos Putnokykian	45		Labourer	gu	gu	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	gorkatoff	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	\$2		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	8		fair	gray	blue		Hungary, Hungary
23	Sam Young	33	m	Sailor			Russia	Polish	England	Widport		self	\$50		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	2		dark	black	brown		Widport, Russia
24	Hanna Tikhonov	37	f	Wife			Finland	Finland	Finland	Oulua	New York	gu	self	\$50		Brooklyn, N.Y.											
25	Hanna	8	f	Child	no	no									Brooklyn, N.Y.												
26	Hilma	4	f	Child											Brooklyn, N.Y.												
27	Waino	1	m	Infant											Brooklyn, N.Y.												
28	Rosa Siimila	30	f	Wife	gu	gu						self	\$50		Brooklyn, N.Y.												
29	Rosa	9	f	Child											Brooklyn, N.Y.												
30	Karl Witta	25	m	Labourer					Hungary	Quincy, Mass.		self	\$10		Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5		fair	black	blue	None	Quincy, Mass.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Day, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at New York, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907, at New York, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as hammer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmers are who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1907 190

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH				
		Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single	Height Feet Inches						Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification						
1	Peter Savar Trankovic	24	m	Farmer	yes	Bosnian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	self	\$27	1893	Brother John Trankovic 2133 Ave. H, St. Louis, Mo.	5	10	fair	brown	gray	None	St. Louis, Mo.			
2	Polic Vatslav	26	m				Holger	Holger		\$20	1905											
3	Benjamin Cuculic	18	m				Holger	Holger		\$20												
4	Blaguna Gubert	18	m				Holger	Holger		\$20												
5	Selvan Vidas	17	m							\$20												
6	Tomislav Trankovic	13	m							\$20												
7	Simon Cuculic	22	m		no		Holger	Holger		\$20		Friend Simon Trankovic 2133 Ave. H, St. Louis, Mo.										
8	Savol Vidas	17	m		yes		Holger	Holger		\$20		Friend Simon Trankovic 2133 Ave. H, St. Louis, Mo.										
9	Ivan Polic	25	m							\$20												
10	Anton Cuculic	19	m				Holger	Holger		\$20												
11	Frango Vidas	16	m				Holger	Holger		\$20												
12	Stjepan	31	m							\$20	yes 1893	St. Louis, Mo.										
13	Vukovic Ivan	24	m							\$20	1903											
14	Frango Polic	17	m							\$21												
15	Nikolai Bruc	43	m							\$30	yes 1893	Friend Ivan Polic 2133 Ave. H, St. Louis, Mo.										
16	Peter Polic	16	m							\$30												
17	Ivan Trankovic	35	m				Point Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		\$14	yes 1905	Friend Ivan Polic 2133 Ave. H, St. Louis, Mo.	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Point Chicago, Ill.			
18	Stjepan Trankovic	27	m				Holger	Holger		\$12		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	10					Holger			
19	Frango Trankovic	43	m				Holger	Holger		\$20	1893	Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	6		brown	brown		Holger			
20	Ivan Trankovic	30	m	Sailor	no			New York		\$68	yes 1905	Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	6			blue					
21	Blag	35	m		yes					\$15	1905	Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	5			black					
22	Stjepan Trankovic	26	m	Palmer			Holger	Holger		\$22		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	6			black		Holger			
23	Ivan Trankovic	34	m					Chicago		\$30		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	8								
24	Vukovic Trankovic	17	m							\$20		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	6			gray					
25	Johan Trankovic	27	m				Delaware	Delaware		\$8	yes 1905	Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	6			blue		Delaware			
26	Anton Trankovic	23	m				Holger	Holger		\$8		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	7			gray					
27	Anton Trankovic	29	m				Holger	Holger		\$25		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	8			blue		Holger			
28	Joseph Trankovic	21	m	Student			Holger	Holger		\$30		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	2		yellow	black		Holger			
29	John Trankovic	30	m				Holger	Holger		\$4		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	4					Holger			
30	John Trankovic	25	m				Holger	Holger		\$40		Friend Vladimir Polic 2319, Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	5	6					Holger			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Keil Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Keil
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

W. H. Keil
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

J. W. Small
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—Yes can read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to you relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 17 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Schape Schaczuosky	35	M.	Sailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	England and London	New York	Uncle	No	Uncle H. Hachinsky	5 2	Dark	Black	Grey	Lenchist Russia
2	Abraham Byertok	24	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law	Yes	Brother in-law A. Sorkin	5 1	"	"	Black	Russia
3	Meyer Weisman	30	"	Boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in-law Jacob Hader	5 9	"	Brown	Grey	Russia
4	Chaim Kibusch	18	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Yes	Uncle Jacob Bakerman	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Russia
5	Jacob Pakzyk	26	M.	"	No	No	"	"	Self	Yes	H. Wohl 80 9 81 Throop Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.	5 6	"	Brown	"	Wilna Russia
6	Girtz	23	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Husband	Yes	Husband & Father	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	Russia
7	Helda Abramowitz	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morris	8	M.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	Mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isaac	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sam.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sara	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barnett	9 M.	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Solda Amberg	32	F.	M. Wife	"	"	South Shields	"	Husband	Yes	H. Amberg 126 E. 14th Street New York	5 2	"	Black	Black	Warsaw Russia
14	Heiph	11	M.	S. Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	Father	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Morris	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luis	6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abe	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Annie Pearl	36	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	London	"	Self	Yes	B. Pearl 1439 Broadway New York	5	Fair	Black	Brown	London
19	Morris	16	M.	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Mother	Yes	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
20	Florence	11	F.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jack	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ester Rose Blond	30	F.	M. Wife	No	No	"	"	Husband	Yes	H. Blond 224 Madison Street New York	5 1	"	Brown	"	Dontkoly Russia
24	Chaje Dux	30	F.	S. Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	Self	Yes	"	5 1	"	Fair	Blue	Wilna Russia
25	Rose Pearlman	32	F.	M. Wife	No	No	London	"	Mother	Yes	"	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Warsaw
26	Stacie	5	F.	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fernie Goldman	32	F.	M. Wife	"	"	Rochester N. Y.	"	Husband	Yes	Joseph Goldman 69 Herman Street Rochester N. Y.	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	Russia
28	Elizabeth	9	F.	S. Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	Father	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sore. Rofke	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	hochom	1	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2007
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 6

Date

Paul T. Smith
Camera Operator

JUL 6

Date

Eric S. [Signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2007
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Ernest T. Lantz
Camera Operator

JUL 6 1944
Date

Eric S. Sauer
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Chief

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ship Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom trip passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, MAY 11 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
33720	John Henry James	18	M	Chinaman		English	English	England	Waltham	Self	Yes							5	fair	brn	brn	Tattoo on left forearm	Waltham, England
33284	William H. Hooper	20	M	Student				St. Austell Cornwall			Yes							5	7			None	St. Austell
34929	Ernest W. Tinson	26	M	Business				London	New York		Yes							5	4				London
34887	Alfred Telford	25	M	Student				London	New York		Yes							5	6				London
32658	Arthur S. Barker	24	M	Student				London	New York		Yes							5	6				London
35533	Alfred James Darling	24	M	Student				London	New York		Yes							5	7				London
41645	George Allen	21	M	Student				London	New York		Yes							5	6				London
42947	Harold Dunford	21	M	Student				London	New York		Yes												London
42850	Tom Young	19	M	Student				London	New York		Yes												London
34833	James Norman	24	M	Student				London	New York		Yes												London
37525	William W. W. W.	20	M	Student				London	New York		Yes												London
302	Robert John Tomlinson	20	M	Student				London	New York		Yes												London
13	Mary Jane	39	F	Wife																			
14	Robert W.	17	M	Student																			
15	Ernest H.	11	M	Scholar																			
3382	Henry Roberts	20	M	Student		German	German	Germany	New York	Self	Yes							5	3	light	light blue		Germany
3555	Samuel James Hill	16	M	Student		English	English	England	New York		Yes							6	0	fair	dark grey		London
3018	Thomas Maher	20	M	Student		Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York		Yes							6		dark	brn blue		Ireland
19	John	23	M																				
30	Bertha Lopez	21	F	Servant		English	Eng	England	New York	Self	Yes							5	3	fair	blue		England
370	William Hammond	21	M	Student				London	New York		Yes							5	4				London
3213	Frederick Roberts	25	M					London	New York		Yes												London
31	Nicholas Sambling	21	M					London	New York		Yes												London
31	Samuel Richards	22	M					London	New York		Yes												London
31	Thomas B. Sanderson	23	M					London	New York		Yes												London
31	L.	23	M					London	New York		Yes												London
31	Blanche	20	F	Teacher				London	New York		Yes												London
31	Phyllis	16	F					London	New York		Yes												London
31	William Victoria Hughes	21	M	Servant				London	New York		Yes												London
31	Robert Godfrey Jenkins	20	M	Student				London	New York		Yes												London

30

W. C. Fitzgerald

* Instead of showing occupation of transient alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"In transit" is to be indicated by the check mark in column 6, and the language they speak. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 4th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *MAY 11 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33720	1. <i>John Henry James</i>	18	M	Steward	yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Yes			Good		5 6	fair	brown hair	None	Manchester, England
33284	2. <i>William H. Rogers</i>	20	M	Labourer				St. Asaph, Merioneth, Wales		Yes	Yes						5 7			None	St. Asaph, Wales
34929	3. <i>Charles Lee Johnson</i>	26	M	Labourer				Bristol	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 6			None	Bristol, England
34867	4. <i>Alfred J. Saffs</i>	25	M	Labourer				Bristol	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 6			None	Bristol, England
22657	5. <i>Alfred J. Barker</i>	24	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 7			None	London, England
35533	6. <i>Alfred James Dainton</i>	24	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 7			None	London, England
41645	7. <i>George Allen</i>	21	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 7			None	London, England
12849	8. <i>Harold Dunford</i>	21	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 7			None	London, England
12650	9. <i>Tom Young</i>	19	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 7			None	London, England
34833	10. <i>Isaac Norman</i>	24	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 7			None	London, England
27525	11. <i>William Watkinson</i>	50	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 8	fair	brown hair	None	London, England
3022	12. <i>Robert John Tennant</i>	40	M	Labourer				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 6			None	London, England
	13. <i>Mary Jane</i>	39	F	Wife				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 6			None	London, England
	14. <i>Robert Wm.</i>	17	M	Son				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 6			None	London, England
	15. <i>Ernest H.</i>	11	M	Son				London	New York City	Yes	Yes						5 6			None	London, England
21382	16. <i>Henry Roberts</i>	20	M	Labourer		German	German	Germany	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 3	light	light blue	None	Germany
21513	17. <i>Samuel James Pidd</i>	6	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					6 0	fair	dark grey	None	Wales, England
3022	18. <i>Thomas Haker</i>	20	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					6		dark brown blue	None	Wales, England
	19. <i>John</i>	23	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					6		dark brown blue	None	Wales, England
21513	20. <i>Bertha Laker</i>	21	F	Servant		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 3 1/2	fair	light blue	None	Wales, England
21513	21. <i>William Hammond</i>	21	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 4	fair	blue	None	Wales, England
21513	22. <i>Frederick Roberts</i>	25	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 6		light	None	Wales, England
21513	23. <i>Nicholas Lambing</i>	21	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 4		light	None	Wales, England
21513	24. <i>Samuel Richards</i>	22	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5		light	None	Wales, England
21513	25. <i>Flora L. Sanderson</i>	43	F	Wife		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 2		light	None	Wales, England
21513	26. <i>L.</i>	23	F	Servant		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 1		light	None	Wales, England
21513	27. <i>Blanche</i>	20	F	Servant		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 6		light	None	Wales, England
21513	28. <i>Phyllis</i>	10	F	Servant		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 4		light	None	Wales, England
21513	29. <i>William Victoria Hughes</i>	21	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 6		light	None	Wales, England
21513	30. <i>William Godfrey Jackson</i>	20	M	Labourer		English	English	Wales	New York City	Self	Yes	Yes					5 4		light	None	Wales, England

* Instead of showing occupation of transient alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Tourist" is to be stamped by the clerk with the date of arrival and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Ship Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1907,
at New York

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. Marshall, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1907,
at New York

W. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information regarding findings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
34432	Walter James Bosley	20	M	Student	yes	English	England	London	self					5 9	Light	Brown		London
15024	Caroline E. Darcy	59	F	Wife										5 2	Dark	Brown		London
34795	Albert Evans	46	M	Sty. man										5 6	Dark	Brown		London
34498	Charles Chamberlain	27	M	Student										5 6				London
	Christine	26	F	Wife										5 4				London
	Albert Weykes	25	M	Business										5 8				London
38652	George Day	29	M	Labourer										5 11	Light	Blue		London
34510	Henry Coltham	60	M											5 9	Light	Gray		London
39051	Marion White	36	F	Wife										5 6	Dark	Black		London
	Stella	7	F	Child										5 4				London
	Arthur	5	M											5 4	Light	Black		London
32051	Walter Wm. Lister	35	M	Student	yes									5 6	Dark	Brown		London
	John A.	36	M	Wife										5 4	Light	Black		London
	Walter A.	6	M	Child														London
	Elizabeth	10	F	Infant														London
32051	Louisa Pearl	36	F	Wife	yes									5 4	Light	Gray		London
32051	William King	23	M	Student										5 5				London
35103	Albert Garfield Chase	18	M	Student										5 4				London
	James Wright	21	M	Student										5 2				London
	Tom Stone	24	M	Labourer										5 7				London
	William H. Hayes	20	M	Student		Irish								5 8				London
	Henry George Smith	50	M	Student		English								5 7				London
	Ernest A. Watson	31	M	Student										5 6				London
	John Stone	50	M	Student										5 6				London
	John	4	M	Child														London
	Edward Charles Duncanson	63	M	Student		Irish								5 9				London
	James E. Williams	24	M	Student										5 4				London
	James Daniels	21	M	Student		English								5 7				London
	John O'Brien	24	M	Student		Irish								5 7				London
	Annie Lister	26	F	Student		English								5 1				London

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Date of issue to be determined by the date from which date of issue and the language they speak. Date of issue will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Karl Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
Wm. Karl
Chief Officer.
Wm. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hall, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York
J. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 22 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 27 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished hereon must be in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ernest James Board	25	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	Guernsey	Montreal	Self	No	Dr. D. Buchanan, 237 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Q. C.			Good		5	2	Br	Blue		Guernsey
2	Thomas Henry Davies	23	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	11	Br	Blue		London
3	Harry Francis	25	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	7	Br	Blue		London
4	John Brock Camp	25	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	7	Br	Blue		London
5	William J. Hall	22	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	7	Br	Blue		London
6	Ernest Gustavus	24	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	7	Br	Blue		London
7	Thomas John Daplain	23	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	7	Br	Blue		London
8	James John Thomas	18	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
9	Thomas E. Gaudin	21	M	Student	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
10	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
11	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
12	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
13	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
14	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
15	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
16	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
17	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
18	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
19	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
20	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
21	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
22	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
23	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
24	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
25	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
26	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
27	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
28	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
29	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
30	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
31	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
32	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
33	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
34	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
35	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
36	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
37	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
38	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
39	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
40	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
41	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
42	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
43	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
44	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
45	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
46	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
47	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
48	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
49	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
50	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
51	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
52	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
53	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
54	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
55	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
56	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
57	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
58	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y	England	English	England	London	Montreal	Self	No				Good		5	8	Br	Blue		London
59	John Lee	36	M	Engineer	Y																		

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

145

MAY 14 1907 100

* Instead of showing completion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Swan, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. "In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Switzerland, and who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, or as "Italian (north)." Most of them are in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Basilicata) and their descendants.

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Basilicata) and their descendants.

Column 10 (Last permanent country, and city or town of birth).—It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies independent of country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he is a relative of the person by whom passage was obtained).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

Column 13 (Whether he is a relative of the person by whom passage was obtained).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

Column 14 (Whether he is a relative of the person by whom passage was obtained).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

Column 15 (Whether he is a relative of the person by whom passage was obtained).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

Column 16 (Whether he is a relative of the person by whom passage was obtained).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MARKED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

2102

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each
passenger, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information
headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 12 1907
MAY 11 1907

146

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1008	Gl. Thomas Hickey	55	M	Head of family	Ys. Mo.	English		England	Glasgow	Not on board				Home 1588 Jacque St. Brooklyn					5 9	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
1009	Jane Hickey	52	F	Wife		English		England	Glasgow	Not on board														London
110	Charles Hickey	58	M	Merchant		English		England	Glasgow	Not on board														London
	Caroline	40	F	Wife		English		England	Glasgow	Not on board														London
2317	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7 1/4	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2318	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2319	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2320	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2321	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2322	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2323	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2324	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2325	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2326	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2327	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2328	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2329	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2330	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2331	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2332	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2333	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2334	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2335	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2336	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2337	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2338	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2339	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2340	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2341	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2342	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2343	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2344	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2345	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2346	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2347	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2348	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2349	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2350	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2351	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2352	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2353	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2354	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2355	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2356	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2357	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2358	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2359	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2360	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2361	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2362	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2363	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2364	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2365	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2366	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2367	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2368	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2369	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2370	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2371	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2372	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2373	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2374	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2375	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2376	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2377	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2378	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2379	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2380	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2381	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2382	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2383	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2384	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2385	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans					5 7	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	London
2386	John Larson	57	M	Builder		English		England	London	Not on board				Home 5441 La. Louis St. New Orleans										

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *St. Louis* arrived, 19 *1907* M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	<i>Detained May 16th 07</i> <i>12825</i>		<i>3⁴⁵</i>			<i>Too late for P.D.</i>	<i>Destination</i>	<i>Gmm</i>	<i>7/18/92</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>

2 1 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

St Louis

arrived,

May 17

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓	<i>11742</i>					<i>4 2:00 P.M. Acc. C.D.</i>	<i>Detention</i>	<i>Imm</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>9 a</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
2 ✓	<i>11743</i>					"	"	"	"	"	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
3 ✓	<i>11744</i>					"	"	"	"	"	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>1</i>											<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

St Louis

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Bareux Margaret Annie	16	7		1	To husband	husb Joseph 406 W. 105 St	hyp	Field	12 7 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
✓ 32	Mc Govern Annie	15	1		1	To cousin	Walt Henry	hyp	Field	" 2 ²³	-	1	-
✓ 33	Zarkew Rebecca	16	25		1	To parents	Walt Michael 157 Missouri St	hyp	"	" 2 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
✓ 34	Lundst on Anna J	14	17		1	To sister	Sis. Helen Brown 13-3	Belg	Cell	13 10 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 35	Helm Robert and on	13	20/2		2	To sister	Sis. Anna 21 6th Ave New Brighton N.Y.	Belg	Cell	12 2 ⁵⁸	-	2	-
✓ 36	Andersson John	14	22		1	To uncle	Aunt Elias Carlson 405 - 5th Ave	Belg	Cell	14 9 ⁵	2	2	2
✓ 37	Sherry Edm	13	16		1		Aunt Mrs Bridget Yappert on Rockling St Bklyn	Belg	Cell	12 3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
✓ 38	Amberg Gold 250h	5	9,7	1	5	To husb.	husb Harris 106 E 4 St	hyp	Field	" 2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
39	Runkala Edm	10	7		1	su. Agt.	Made S. I	Green	"	"	-	-	-
40	Dancker Albert O	4	5		1	Rel. \$	Ag. to Uncle Edward Dancker 248 G. St. Portland Me	Belg	Cell	14 2 ⁰⁰	2	3	2

5 17 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. St. Louis (American Line) arrived May 12th, 1907. 19 M. from NYC

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Seditzky Bessie	8	12	1		To sister	Sis. Lally 47 Maythe St	NYC	Bald	12 40	-	-	-
2	Samit Reichel	8		1		To brother	Bro. Jacob 71 Clinton	"	"	2 45	-	-	-
3	Segal Yetta and 2 ch	8	20/2	1	2	To husb	husb. Abram 58 E 81 St	"	Schw	3 30	-	-	-
4	Szmitz Mary and 3 c	18	17/20	1	3	To husb	" John 47 Hudson Ave Bklyn	"	"	3 00	-	-	-
5	Scheerer Niel	8	8	1		To brother	Bro. Sam 141 Monticello Ave NYC	"	Bekl	2 20	-	-	-
6	Sstrugler Cecerina		29	1		To	Musconang Miss 4 Erie 89 Vesey St NYC	"	"	3 20	-	-	-
7	Tyri Alice	9	8	1		To W. W. C. A.	" Miss 4 Erie	"	"	3 20	-	-	-
8	Danziger Ete and 2 ch	11	14/16	3		To husb	husb. Max 326 E 101 St	"	Schw	3 00	-	-	-
9	Brown Debe	11	9	1		To husb	" Judo 97 Norfolk	"	"	3 00	-	-	-
10	Feder Jake	11	7	1		To brother	Bro. Jos. 459 4th Ave Bklyn	"	Bald	13 10	-	-	-
11	Katz Mendel	11	6	1		To B-1-1	Bro. Louis Dunitz 67 Manhattan Ave	"	Colus	10 10	-	-	-
12	Oberg Milna	10	3	1		To telg for	Bro. David 1047 Wyndall St Mon	"	Johns	12 2 15	-	-	-
13	Janowski Elise and 3 ch	10	13/16	4		To husb	husb. Jurgis 47 Hudson Ave Bklyn	"	Schw	2 20	-	-	-
14	Kryn Pelly	8	2	1		To 1st husb.	husb. Morris Dunitz 128 Delaury NYC	"	Bald	13 11	-	-	-
15	Rosenthal Pelly and 3 ch	8	27/30	3		To husb	husb. Barnett 97 Stanton St NYC	"	Schw	12 3 00	-	-	-
16	Art Maria and 3 ch	7-18/D	1	3		" 1g for	Made S. I	"	Green				
17	Milanevic Maria	30	12	1		To sister	Sis. Eugenia Goris 2026 - 1st NYC	"	Bald	10 11	-	-	-
18	Sella Agnese Scolastina	30	13	1		To brother	Bro. Raphael St. Joe 8410 Charlton	"	Bekl	13 10	-	-	-
19	Davey Carol na	3	2	1		To telg for	Bro. D. Dunitz Thomas 67 Bathurst Toronto Can	"	Bald	13 4	-	-	-
20	Gabrowski Zadwiga	7	13	1		To telg for	Bro. D. Dunitz Joe 4824 5th Ave NYC	"	Schw	14 11	-	-	-
21	Abramowitz Selde and 5 ch	5	7/12	1	5	" husb	husb. Leiser 585 E 4 St NYC	"	Bald	12 2 40	-	-	-
22	Seiler Emilia	20	25	1		To brother	Bro. Josef 46 1st St	"	Bekl	3 20	-	-	-
23	Pellegrini Cecilia and son	10	21/2	2		To husb	husb. Loretto Pellegrini 307 W 69 St	"	Bekl	2 15	-	-	-
24	Pearl Annie and 4 ch	15	16/22	5		To husb	" Barnett 1439 Broadway	"	Schw	3 20	-	-	-
25	Young Sam	7	23	1		To B-1-1	Bro. Louis Kimmelman 114 Harmon Ave Bklyn	"	Bekl	13 11	-	-	-
26	Zeidner Fanny and 3 ch	16	21/4	1	3	To husb	husb. Josef 367 E 2 St NYC	"	Schw	12 3 00	-	-	-
27	Weitzmann Sara and ch	15	18	1		To husb	" Abram 74 Henry St	"	"	2 20	-	-	-
28	Fitten George	17	4	1		To telg for	Sis Mrs Wm Jacobus Grove Ave Verona NY	"	Bald	2 40	-	-	-
29	Holeber Rose	16	11	1		To father	Yatke Seligmund 215 E 11 St NYC	"	"	2 40	-	-	-
30	Therap. Inge C	14	27	1		To frd.	Yd. Mrs Frank Baister 731 Green Ave Bklyn	"	"	2 20	-	-	-

9579

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. Louis (American Line) arrived, May 12th, 1907, 19 M., from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sedlitzky Bessie	8	12	1		To sister	Lis Lilly 47 Forsythe St. NYC	Bald	12 2 ⁴⁰		-	-	-
2	Samit Reizchel	8		1		To brother	Bro. Jacob 71 Clinton " "	"	" 2 ⁴⁵		-	-	-
3	Segal Yetta and 2 ch	8	20/2	1	2	To husb	Aust. Abram 518 E. 81 St. " "	Schw	" 3 ³⁰		-	2	-
4	Sziniatis Mary and 3 c	12	17/20	1	3	To husb	" John 47 Hudson Ave. Bkn	"	" 3 ⁰⁰		-	3	-
5	Schoener Niel	8	8	1		To brethr	Bro. Sam 141 Monticello Ave. JRG	Bchl	" 2 ²⁰		-	-	-
6	Sstrugger Cecerina		29	1		To	Missionary Miss A. Irie 89 Vesey St. NYC	"	" 3 ²⁰		-	-	-
7	Tyri Alice	9	8	1		To W. W. C. A.	" Miss A. Irie " "	"	" 3 ²⁰		-	-	-
8	Danziger Ete and 3 ch	11	14/16	3		To husb	Aust. Max 326 E. 101 St. " "	Schw	" 3 ⁰⁰		-	3	-
9	Brown Debe	11	9	1		To husb	" Judo 97 Norfolk " "	"	" 3 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
10	Feder Jake	11	7	1		To brother	Bro. Jos. 459 1st Ave. Bkn	Bald	13 10 ²⁰		1	1	1
11	Katz Mendel	11	6	1		To B-1-1	B. L. Louis Duvion 67 Manhattan Ave. " "	Bchl	" 10 ¹⁵		1	1	1
12	Oberg Hilma	10	3	1		To telg Br #	Bro. Gust. Oaf Nelson Wyndall Mon.	Johns	12 2 ¹⁵		-	-	-
13	Jankowski Elise and 3 ch	10	13/16	4		To husb	Aust. Jurgis 47 Hudson Ave. Bkn	Schw	" 2 ³⁰		-	4	-
14	Kryn Pelly	8	2	1		To int husb,	Aust. Harris Bmayer 174 Delaury NYC	Bald	13 11 ²⁰		1	1	1
15	Rosenthal Pelly and 3 h	8	27/30	3		To husb	Aust. Barnett 97 Stanton St. NYC	Schw	12 3 ⁰⁰		-	3	-
16	Art Maria and 3 ch	7-16/20	1	3		" lg Br #	Made S. I. Green						
17	Milanevic Maria	30	12	1		To sister	B. L. Eugenio Gorio 2026 - 1st Ave NYC	Bald	13 11 ²⁰		1	1	1
18	Sella Agnese Scolastina	30	13	1		To brother	St. Raphael H. Ave 8410 Charleston " "	Bchl	13 10		1	1	1
19	Davey Carol aa	3	2	1		To telg Br #	B. L. Mrs. Thomas 64 Cathurst Toronto Can	Bald	13 4		1	2	1
20	Gabrowski Zadwiga	7	13	1		To telg for #	Reg. B. to Wille Joe Aubrey 4124 Group Bkn	Schw	14 11 ²⁰		2	2	2
21	Abramowitz Selde and 5 ch	5	7/12	1	5	" husb	Aust. Leiser 575 E. 4 St. NYC	Bald	12 2 ⁴⁰		-	5	-
22	Geller Emilia	20	25	1		To brother	Bro. Josef 46 1st St. " "	Bald	" 3 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
23	Pellegrini Cecilia and 3 ch	20	21/2	2		To husb	Aust. Loretto Sclegro 207 W. 69 St. " "	Bchl	" 2 ⁴⁵		-	2	-
24	Pearl Annie and 4 ch	15	18/22	5		To husb	" Barnett 1439 Broadway " "	Schw	" 3 ²⁰		-	5	-
25	Young Sam	7	23	1		To B-1-1	B. L. Louis Kurlman 119 Union Ave Bkn	Bchl	13 11 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
26	Zeidner Fanny and 3 ch	16	2/4	1	3	To husb	Aust. Josef 367 E. 1st St. NYC	Schw	12 3 ⁰⁰		-	3	-
27	Weitzmann Sara and ch	15	18	1		To husb	" Abram 74 Penny St. " "	"	" 2 ³⁰		-	-	-
28	Fitten George	17	4	1		To telg for #	Lis Mrs Wm Jacobus Grove Ave Verona, N. J.	Bald	" 2 ⁴⁰		-	-	-
29	Holober Rose	16	11	1		To father	Yalt. Seigmund 215 E. 114 St. NYC	"	" 2 ⁴⁰		-	-	-
30	Therap. Inge C	14	27	1		To frd.	Yd. Mrs Frank Boelter 731 Green Ave. Bkn	"	" 2 ²³		-	-	-

9 529

ST LOUIS May 12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

151 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. ST. LOUIS (AMER.-LINE).

arrived May 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DET. EXC.		REMARKS		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD NO.		ORDERS		DATE		OFFICER		BREAKFAST	
		GROUP	NO.			DAY	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE
34m	1	Busch, Heinrich & 4 Ch.	9	26/30	5	L. F. C.																25	30
44f	2	Goldstein, Betale	11	5	1																	3	43
11f	3	Abraham, Rachel	11	4	1																	1	1
21f	4	Keflik, Fanny & Sis.	6	6/7	2																	-	2
43f	5	Randerson, Florence & 3 Dgh.	4	25/3	4																	-	3
54m	6	Stone, John & Son	3	24/5	2																	-	2
32f	7	Pearlman, Rosa & Ch. (Salla Chiesa Fortunata)	5	25/6	2																	-	2
21f	8	Foloth, Oliva & Ch. & Sis.	19	17/19	3																	-	2
17m	9	Bonoris, Stilianos (Grandson, Joseph, George)	23	5	1																	4	5
50m	10	Bosch, Victor & Wf. Ch. &	18	7/10	4																	-	4
60m	11	Ranhala, Wilhelm	10	7	1																	-	1
26m	12	Blomberg, Axel Bernhard	16	3	1																	-	1
22m	13	Dilman, Berish	20	14	1																	3	43
35m	14	Muller, Heinrich	12	21	1																	4	5
20m	15	Capel, Edward Thomas	17	15	1																	5	6
40m	16	Ball, Thomas Goddard	16	28	1																	1	1
45m	17	Howett, Henry	15	23	1																	2	3
49m	18	Henean, Louis	24	14	1																	3	3
26m	19	Korman, Leo	17	7	1																	2	2
27m	20	Berthelamy, Louis	16	9	1																	3	2
35m	21	Parrier, George	15	29	1																	1	1
34f	22	Art, Maria + 3ch	7	18	4																	18	18
60m	23	Ranhala, Wilhelm	10	7	1																	10	10
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							

TOTALS.

S. S. ST. LOUIS (AMER. - LINE).

arrived May 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

AEP		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
INDEX NO.	NAMES	GROUP	No. Persons	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DINER	SPECIAL
							DUP. EXG.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED										
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time							
54m	1 ✓ Busch, Heinrich & 4 Ch.	9	26/30	5	L. F. O.	Elliott	12/23	11	15	21	4	15								25 30 23			
44f	2 ✓ Goldstein, Bessie	11	5	1	"	Elliott	13/14	15	31	10	1	00								3 4 3			
11f	3 ✓ Abrahams, Rachel	11	4	1	"	"		13/14	10	55										1 1 1			
21f	4 ✓ Kallik, Fanny & Sis.	8	6/7	2	"	Schlaar	12/11	11	11	3	35									- 2			
43f	5 ✓ Henderson, Florence & 3 Dgh.	4	25/8	4	"	Fitz.	12/185	11	185	11	2	55								- 3			
54m	6 ✓ Stone, John & Son	3	24/5	2	"	Bechtel	12/196	11	196	11	3	00								- 2			
32f	7 ✓ Pearlman, Rosa & Ch.	5	25/6	2	"	English	12/155	11	155	11	3	10								- 2			
21f	8 ✓ Toloth, Oliva & Ch. & Sis.	19	17/19	5	"	Vittorio claims U. S. Elliott	12/188	11	188	11	4	10								- 2			
17m	9 ✓ Bonoris, Stilianos	28	5	1	"	Fitz.	16/67	11	67	11	3	15								4 5 4			
50m	10 ✓ Beach, Victor & Wf. Ch. &	18	7/10	4	"	Schlaar	12/153	11	153	11	3	05								- 4			
50m	11 ✓ Rauhala, Wilhelm	10	7	1	"	Leonard	12/170	11	170	11	4	10								- 1			
26m	12 ✓ Blomberg, Axel Bernhard	16	3	1	"	Snider	12/162	11	162	11	3	35								- 1			
22m	13 ✓ Dilman, Berish	20	14	1	"	Fitz.	15/123	11	123	11	1	10								3 4 3			
55m	14 ✓ Muller, Heinrich	12	21	1	"	Jones	16/7	11	7	11	3	20								4 5 4			
20m	15 ✓ Capel, Edward Thomas	17	13	1	"	J.D.M.S.														5 6 5			
40m	16 ✓ Ball, Thomas Goddard	16	28	1	"	Snider	13/20	11	20	11	4	50								1 1 1			
43m	17 ✓ Howett, Henry	13	23	1	"	Alex.	14/9	11	9	11	3	00								2 3 2			
49m	18 ✓ Hancock, Louis	24	14	1	"	Thiaab	15/25	11	25	11	11	30								3 3 3			
26m	19 ✓ Korman, Leo	17	7	1	"	J.D.M.	14/25	11	25	11	2	10								2 2 2			
27m	20 ✓ Berthelony, Louis	16	9	1	"	Snider	15/5	11	5	11	10	00								3 2 3			
35m	21 ✓ Parrier, George	18	29	1	"	Alex.	18/176	11	176	11	11	40								18 18 18			
34f	22 ✓ O. Ayl, Maria + 3ch	7	18/20	4	"	Gray	18																
60m	23 ✓ Rauhala, Wilhelm	10	7	1	"	English	18/103	11	103	11	3	15								10 10			
24																				5 1 1			
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Cook, Master of the Am. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Am. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "acting therefor" or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongrovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkial. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Segurana sailing from Nassau N.P. May 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ables to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ear to prison or detention, if so, for what offense and for how long? If so, by what authority?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, archivist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Dr. H. W. Watkins</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dr. Dentist</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>													
2	<i>Miss H. H. Watkins</i>		<i>F</i>																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: _____
Feet. Inches.
Complexion: _____
Color of Hair: _____ Eyes: _____
Marks of Identification: _____
PLACE OF BIRTH: _____

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Lat *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Segurana sailing from *Nassau, N. Y.* *May 9th 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 10th 1907*

List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by carrier? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- mist, as Ap- arist, aschist.	Whether an As- chist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes No	If Yes— Year of en- try, and place?						
1	<i>Dr. N. H. Watkins</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dr.</i>																
2	<i>Miss Sarah Watkins</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Decker, Master of the U.S.S. Segman, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907
at Chicago
E. J. Hanney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Reuben Albury, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Segman, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fully one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seguranes* sailing from *Tascan, RR* May 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 10th, 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he print or handwriting or instruction in business or agriculture or industry or science or art, with?	Whether a Polyglot	Whether an Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
														Yes	No							
Mr. E. Cox	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. L. B. Gaiatt	71	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Miss R. Pope	35	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Miss H. B. Bunnell	46	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Miss H. B. Bunnell	39	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. John B. Bunnell	56	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	54	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	70	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	70	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	42	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	36	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Miss R. B. Bunnell	50	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	65	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	49	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Miss R. B. Bunnell	36	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	18	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	52	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	34	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	43	M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	28	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London		Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Miss R. B. Bunnell	27	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	29	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	32	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	11	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	8	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	7	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	4	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA					Self	\$50.00	Yes	1906	London	Going to London	No	No	No	Good	No
Mr. R. B. Bunnell	1	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	USA			</												

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.					Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
5	10	Black	Brown								

5 9 1/2

5 3

5 of Light Ind. Blue

5 2 1/2 light days long

Nassau
New Providence
Nassau
New Providence

Guernsey, St. Helier,
Bournemouth,
Liverpool,
Glasgow

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sequencer*, sailing from *Kassau, N.Y.*, May 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 1907

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. E. C. Cox	41	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
2	Mr. L. B. Givitt	71	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
3	Miss A. R. Pope	35	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
4	Miss A. R. Pope	46	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$200	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
5	Miss A. R. Pope	39	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$200	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
6	Mr. John B. Sullivan	56	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
7	Mr. R. W. Kachner	57	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
8	Mr. W. J. Williams	70	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
9	Mr. L. J. Stuart	70	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
10	Mr. W. J. Fraser	42	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$100	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
11	Miss W. J. Fraser	36	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$100	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
12	Miss W. J. Fraser	30	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$100	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
13	Mr. W. J. Fraser	40	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
14	Mr. W. J. Fraser	65	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
15	Mr. W. J. Fraser	47	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
16	Miss F. B. Dethel	36	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
17	Mr. R. C. Sommers	18	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
18	Miss R. C. Sommers	52	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
19	Mr. F. B. Dethel	39	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
20	Mr. F. B. Dethel	43	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
21	Miss Margaret Ellison	28	✓	at home	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
22	Miss Felix Agood	47	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
23	Miss Anna Clark	39	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
24	Mr. Chas. H. Clark	32	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
25	Mr. W. J. Clark	11	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
26	Miss Elizabeth Clark	8	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
27	Mr. W. J. Clark	7	✓	at home	yes	yes	USA												
28	Miss R. C. Sommers	18	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$50	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
29	Miss W. J. Fraser	36	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$100	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self
30	Miss W. J. Fraser	30	✓	at home	yes	yes	English	English	London, England	to self	yes	\$100	1906	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self	to self

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

Height.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 59\frac{1}{2} \\ 53 \end{array}$$

Narrow
New Providence
Narrow
New Brunswick

Greenwich Harbor
Bokanosa
Tigerhead
Belang

I, Chas. C. Cook Master of the Wm. F. Segura from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Gammon, Surgeon of the New York & Cuba Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mayor of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this day of, 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Sardinian (Basque).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scottish.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Regencia sailing from *Santiago, Cuba* *May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, May* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Mr. Mate Carite</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Off. of Spain</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>434 B'way, Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
2	<i>Mr. B. T. Tucker</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
3	<i>Mrs. B. T. Tucker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
4	<i>Master Gordon Tucker</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
5	<i>Ramon Hernandez</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
6	<i>Mrs. P. A. Boulton</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
7	<i>Mrs. Boulton</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
8	<i>Clasena Boulton</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
9	<i>Amora Boulton</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
10	<i>Lucy Boulton</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
11	<i>William Boulton</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
12	<i>C. F. Glasse</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
13	<i>W. L. Lindquist</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
14	<i>John C. Andaya</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
15	<i>Mrs. A. W. Tolley</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
16	<i>Samuel Gutman</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
17	<i>Mrs. W. W. Fitch</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
18	<i>Joe Lopez</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>
19	<i>Mrs. E. W. Smith</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus, P.R.</i>

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Rev. 12-13-1900-20,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. Reynolds sailing from Santiago, Cuba May 6, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a United States passport	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Mr. M. Carr	26	M	Married	Yr. Sp. Spain	Sp. Sp.	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sancti Spiritus, Pinar del Rio	Spain	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	434 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. B. T. Tucker	24	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs. B. T. Tucker	24	F	Married	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Master Gordon Tucker	1	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ramon Hernandez	21	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. L. Coulton	24	F	Married	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs. A. Coulton	14	F	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Charles Coulton	10	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Amy Coulton	8	F	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Lucy Coulton	4	F	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
11	William Coulton	14	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
12	C. F. Glass	21	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
13	W. R. Lindqvist	40	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John B. Andaya	15	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Wm. A. W. Tolley	38	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Samuel Gutman	42	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. W. W. Fitch	27	F	Married	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Joe Selig	33	M	Single	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mrs. E. W. Smith	52	F	Married	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	U.S. Army	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S. Army	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Adams Master of the SS. H. S. S. S. S. from Wasson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907
at Wasson

Charles C. Adams
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Newton Albury, Surgeon of the SS. H. S. S. S., employed by owner (chief), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fully one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

J. Newton Albury, M. D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Legionnaire* sailing from *Nassau, N. Y.* May 9th, 1907 arriving at Port of *New York City*, 1907

No. on List	FULL NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Age or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mr. J. P. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
2	Mr. J. P. Saunders	58	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
3	Mr. J. P. Smith	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
4	Mr. J. P. Taylor	38	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
5	Mr. J. P. Miller	19	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
6	Mr. J. P. Wilson	6	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
7	Mr. J. P. Brown	28	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
8	Mr. J. P. Green	29	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
9	Mr. J. P. Adams	28	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
10	Mr. J. P. Nelson	15	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
11	Mr. J. P. Clark	28	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
12	Mr. J. P. Evans	10	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
13	Mr. J. P. Rogers	20	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
14	Mr. J. P. Lee	57	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
15	Mr. J. P. White	25	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
16	Mr. J. P. Harris	17	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
17	Mr. J. P. Allen	17	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
18	Mr. J. P. King	36	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
19	Mr. J. P. Wright	27	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
20	Mr. J. P. Scott	17	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
21	Mr. J. P. Turner	21	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
22	Mr. J. P. Phillips	21	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
23	Mr. J. P. Campbell	19	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
24	Mr. J. P. Jones	54	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence
25	Mr. J. P. Brown	20	M	Single	Teacher		English	White	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York	Home in Port	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Colored	New Providence

[Handwritten signature]

(89) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Segura</i> sailing from <i>Nassau, N.P.</i> May 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 17 18 19 20 21 22																									PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
2	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
3	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
4	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
5	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
6	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
7	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
8	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
9	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
10	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
11	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
12	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
13	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
14	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
15	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
16	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
17	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
18	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
19	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
20	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
21	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
22	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
23	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
24	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				
25	Mr. J. J. Thompson	55	M	Married	Teacher		English	White	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1902 New York City	Home in New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Colored	New Providence				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John C. Davis Master of the *U.S.S. Sequoia* from *Santiago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and good examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *245* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

May

1907

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. S. Cannon Surgeon of *U.S.S. Sequoia* from *Santiago*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Columbia, City of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seguancia sailing from Santiago, Cuba, May 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for care and treatment of a Poly- or An- amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or from any other disease, at the time of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Amelias Rodriguez	14	F	Single	Student	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Hotel American	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	Santiago, Cuba
2	Wm. Mandy	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Jamaica	English	Santiago	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	219 Gulton Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	Santiago, Cuba
3	Pedro Collyer	22	M	Single	cool	Yes	Jamaica	English	Santiago	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Hotel American New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brn	brn	Santiago, Cuba
4	Abelino de Canto	14	M	Single	cool	Yes	Jamaica	Spanish	Santiago	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Hotel American New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	brn	brn	Santiago, Cuba
5	Savit Dana	32	F	Married	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
6	Ma Balata Dana	25	F	Married	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
7	Mr. Earl Kennedy	21	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
8	Paul H. Agall	14	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
9	Thos. Cramm	14	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
10	Paul Steel	14	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
11	Reuben Brown	27	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	Jamaica	English	Santiago	refused to	no	Self	50	Yes	Hotel American	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	Santiago, Cuba
12	Ma. Rosa	40	F	Married	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	
13	Mr. Jean Sillerio	36	M	Married	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
14	Ma. Rosa de Sillerio	35	F	Married	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
15	Ma. Rosa	22	F	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
16	Ma. Rosa	32	F	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
17	Ma. Rosa	45	F	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
18	Ma. Rosa	19	F	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
19	Ma. Rosa	14	F	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
20	Ma. Rosa	26	F	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
21	John Jones	27	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
22	John Jones	30	M	Married	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
23	John Jones	38	M	Married	theatrical	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Santiago																	
24	John Jones	32	M	Single	theatrical	Yes	English	English	Santiago	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50	Yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	brn	brn	Birmingham, England
25	Sydney Brown	27	M	Married	theatrical	Yes	American	American	Santiago																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMMIGRATION
NO.

Form 100-1
S. S. SEGURANCA (WARD-LINE).

arrived May 13, 1907.

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS										DEPORTED			MEALS		
NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	REV. EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time			
29m 1	Bethell, Harry A.	II Cabin E 8 1 II Cabin B 13/4 2	L. P. J.				HOLD within Flannery																		
34m 2	DeKieko, Jean & Wf.						HOLD WITHDRAWN																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4:30 PM 12/1/07 Vigilance 777

9/15/07 11:20 N. S. Citizens

3. IMMIGRATION
No.

arrived May 13, 1907. , 190 , M., from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2007

may 7-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 6 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Paul T. Christie
Camera Operator

